UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023

or

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from ______________ to ___________ .

Commission File Number 1-644

COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**13-1815595**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**
300 Park Avenue	
New York, New York	**10022**
(Address of principal executive offices)	**(Zip Code)**

Registrant's telephone number, including area code 212-310-2000

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, $1.00 par value	CL	New York Stock Exchange
0.500% Notes due 2026	CL26	New York Stock Exchange
0.300% Notes due 2029	CL29	New York Stock Exchange
1.375% Notes due 2034	CL34	New York Stock Exchange
0.875% Notes due 2039	CL39	New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer", "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☒	**Accelerated filer**	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☐	**Smaller reporting company**	☐
		Emerging growth company	☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. Yes ☒ No ☐

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to § 240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of Colgate-Palmolive Company Common Stock held by non-affiliates as of June 30, 2023 (the last business day of its most recently completed second quarter) was approximately $63.6 billion.

There were 823,150,919 shares of Colgate-Palmolive Company Common Stock outstanding as of January 31, 2024.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE:

Documents	Form 10-K Reference
Portions of Proxy Statement for the 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders	Part III, Items 10 through 14

Colgate-Palmolive Company
Table of Contents

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

General Development of the Business

Colgate-Palmolive Company (together with its subsidiaries, “we,” “us,” “our,” the “Company” or “Colgate”) is a caring, innovative growth company reimagining a healthier future for all people, their pets and our planet. We seek to deliver sustainable, profitable growth and superior shareholder returns, as well as provide Colgate people with an innovative and inclusive work environment. We do this by developing and selling science-led products globally that make people’s and their pets’ lives healthier and more enjoyable and by embracing our sustainability and social impact and diversity, equity and inclusion (“DE&I”) strategies across our organization. Our products are marketed in over 200 countries and territories throughout the world. Colgate was founded in 1806 and incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware in 1923.

For recent business developments and other information, refer to the information set forth under the captions “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations–Executive Overview,” “– Outlook,” “–Results of Operations” and “– Liquidity and Capital Resources” in Part II, Item 7 of this report.

Description of the Business

We operate in two product segments: Oral, Personal and Home Care; and Pet Nutrition. We are a leader in Oral Care with global leadership in the toothpaste and manual toothbrush categories according to market share data. We sell our toothpastes under brands such as Colgate, Darlie, elmex, hello, meridol, Sorriso and Tom’s of Maine, our toothbrushes under brands such as Colgate, Darlie, elmex and meridol and our mouthwashes under brands such as Colgate, elmex and meridol. Our Oral Care business also includes pharmaceutical products for dentists and other oral health professionals.

We are a leader in many product categories of the Personal Care market with global leadership in liquid hand soap, according to market share data, which we sell under brands such as Palmolive, Protex and Softsoap. Our Personal Care products also include Irish Spring, Palmolive and Protex bar soaps, Irish Spring, Palmolive, Sanex and Softsoap shower gels, Lady Speed Stick, Sanex, Speed Stick and Tom’s of Maine deodorants and antiperspirants, EltaMD, Filorga and PCA SKIN skin health products and Palmolive shampoos and conditioners.

We manufacture and market a wide array of products for the Home Care market, including Ajax, Axion and Palmolive dishwashing liquids, Ajax, Fabuloso and Murphy household cleaners and Suavitel, Soupline, Fluffy and Cuddly fabric conditioners.

Sales of Oral, Personal and Home Care products accounted for 42%, 19% and 17%, respectively, of our total worldwide Net sales in 2023. Geographically, Oral Care is a substantial part of our business in Asia Pacific.

Through our Hill’s Pet Nutrition segment (“Hill’s” or “Pet Nutrition”), we are a world leader in specialty pet nutrition products for dogs and cats with products marketed in over 80 countries and territories worldwide. Hill’s markets pet foods primarily under two brands. Hill’s Science Diet, which is called Hill’s Science Plan in Europe, is a range of products for everyday nutritional needs. Hill’s Prescription Diet is a range of therapeutic pet foods to help nutritionally support dogs and cats in different stages of health. Sales of Pet Nutrition products accounted for 22% of our total worldwide Net sales in 2023.

For more information regarding our worldwide Net sales by product category, refer to Note 1, Nature of Operations and Note 14, Segment Information to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

For additional information regarding market share data, see “Market Share Information” in Part II, Item 7 of this report.

Distribution; Raw Materials; Competition; Trademarks and Patents

Our Oral, Personal and Home Care products are sold to a variety of traditional and eCommerce retailers, wholesalers and distributors worldwide. Pet Nutrition products are sold by authorized pet supply retailers, veterinarians and eCommerce retailers. Certain of our products are also sold direct-to-consumer. Our sales to Walmart, Inc. and its affiliates represented approximately 11% of our Net sales in 2023. No other customer represented more than 10% of our Net sales. We support our products with advertising, promotion and other marketing (with increasing emphasis on digital) to build awareness and trial of our products. Our products are marketed by a direct sales force at individual operating subsidiaries or business units and by distributors or brokers.

The majority of raw and packaging materials used in our products is purchased from other companies and is available from several sources. No single raw or packaging material represents, and no single supplier provides, a significant portion of our total material requirements. We do, however, purchase certain key raw and packaging materials from single-source suppliers or a limited number of suppliers. For certain materials, new suppliers may have to be qualified under industry, governmental and/or Colgate standards (including those relating to responsible sourcing), which can require additional investment and/or take a significant period of time. Raw and packaging material commodities, such as resins, essential oils, tropical oils, pulp, tallow, corn, poultry and soybeans, are subject to market price variations. For further information regarding the impact of changes in commodity prices, see Item 1A, "Risk Factors - Volatility in material and other costs has in the past and may continue to adversely impact our profitability" and Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

Our products are sold in a highly competitive global marketplace which has experienced increased retail trade concentration, the substantial growth of eCommerce, the integration of traditional and digital operations at key retailers and the growing presence of large-format retailers, discounters and eCommerce retailers. Products similar to ours are available from multinational and local competitors in the U.S. and around the world. Certain of our competitors are larger and have greater resources than we do. In addition, the substantial growth in eCommerce has encouraged the entry of new competitors and business models. In certain geographies, we also face strong local competitors, who may be more agile and have better local consumer insights than we do. Private label brands sold by retailers are also a source of competition for certain of our products.

The retail landscape in many of our markets continues to evolve as a result of the continued growth of eCommerce, changing consumer behavior and preferences (as consumers increasingly shop online and via mobile and social applications) and the increased presence of alternative retail channels, such as subscription services and direct-to-consumer businesses. We face competition in several aspects of our business, including pricing, promotional activities, new products and brand introductions and expansion into new geographies and channels.

We consider trademarks to be material to our business. We follow a practice of seeking trademark protection in the U.S. and throughout the world where our products are sold. Principal global and regional trademarks include Colgate, Palmolive, Darlie, elmex, hello, meridol, Sorriso, Tom's of Maine, EltaMD, Filorga, Irish Spring, Lady Speed Stick, PCA SKIN, Protex, Sanex, Softsoap, Speed Stick, Ajax, Axion, Fabuloso, Murphy, Soupline and Suavitel, as well as Hill's Science Diet and Hill's Prescription Diet. Our rights in these trademarks endure for as long as they are used and/or registered. Although we actively develop and maintain a portfolio of patents, no single patent is considered significant to the business as a whole.

Government Regulations

As a global company, we are subject to extensive governmental regulations, including environmental rules and regulations, in the U.S. and abroad. The most significant government regulations that impact our business are discussed below. It is our policy and practice to comply with all government regulations applicable to our business. In 2023, compliance with these regulations did not have, and we do not expect such compliance in the future to have, a material adverse effect on our capital expenditures, earnings or competitive position. For further discussion of how global legal and regulatory requirements may impact our business, see Part I, Item 1A, “Risk Factors.”

Product Development: Legal and regulatory requirements apply to most aspects of our products, including their development, ingredients, formulation, manufacture, packaging, labeling, storage, transportation, distribution, export, import, advertising, sale and environmental impact. U.S. federal authorities, including the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, the Federal Trade Commission, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, the Occupational, Health and Safety Administration and the Environmental Protection Agency, regulate different aspects of our business, along with parallel authorities at the state and local levels and comparable authorities overseas.

Anti-Corruption, Anti-Bribery, Commercial Bribery and Competition: We are subject to anti-corruption laws and regulations, including the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and other laws that generally prohibit the making or offering of improper payments to foreign government officials and political figures for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business or to gain an unfair business advantage, and laws that prohibit commercial bribery. In addition, our selling practices are regulated by competition law authorities in the U.S. and abroad.

Privacy and Data Protection: Our collection, storage, transfer and/or processing of customer, consumer, employee, vendor and other stakeholder information and personal data is subject to important data protection laws and regulations in the U.S. and abroad, including the General Data Protection Regulation.

Trade Compliance: We are subject to laws and sanctions imposed by the U.S., including those imposed by the U.S. Treasury Department’s Office of Foreign Asset Control (“OFAC”) and/or by other jurisdictions that may prohibit us or certain of our affiliates from doing business in certain countries or restrict the kind of business that may be conducted. For information regarding the impact of the war in Ukraine, refer to Part II, Item 7 “Management’s Discussions and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Executive Overview.”

Human Capital Management

Human capital matters at Colgate are managed by our Global Human Resources function, led by our Chief Human Resources Officer, with oversight from the Personnel and Organization Committee of our Board of Directors (the “Board”). As of December 31, 2023, we had approximately 34,000 employees based in over 100 countries. Approximately two-thirds of our revenues are generated from markets outside the U.S. and 84% of our employees are located outside the U.S. Approximately 34% of our employees are based in Asia Pacific, 30% are based in Latin America, 14% are based in Europe, 17% are based in North America and 5% are based in Africa/Eurasia. Our global workforce covers a broad range of functions, from manufacturing employees to management personnel and certain of our employees are represented by unions or works councils.

Colgate’s Culture and Core Values

Colgate’s purpose is to reimagine a healthier future for all people, their pets and our planet.

We believe Colgate people are crucial to our ongoing business success and aim to recruit, develop and retain strong and diverse talent. We celebrate differences, promote an equitable and inclusive environment and value the contributions of all Colgate people. At Colgate, we are proud of our collaborative spirit - what we call The Power of WE.

Colgate people, working around the world, share a commitment to our three corporate values: We are Caring, We are Inclusive and We are Courageous. These evolved values, which were reimagined in 2023, represent who we are and inspire Colgate people to carry Colgate forward into the future. By encouraging Colgate people to be more caring, inclusive and courageous every day, our goal is to create a healthier future for ourselves and others. Underlying these values and our strong culture is the commitment of all Colgate people to maintain the highest ethical standards and demonstrate ethical leadership, including compliance with Colgate policies and our Code of Conduct.

WE ARE CARING: We are united in making the world a better place. We believe everyone deserves a healthier life. We lead with empathy, respect and gratitude. We act with integrity, doing things the right way, for the right reasons no matter what. We support others by generously sharing our resources and talents. We work every day to earn the trust of all of our stakeholders.

WE ARE INCLUSIVE: We create a sense of belonging for all and cultivate an environment where people can be their authentic selves. We foster a culture of belonging where Colgate people feel valued, part of a global team, and empowered to do extraordinary things. We design the best solutions by embracing the unique talents, perspectives and backgrounds of our diverse workforce. We form the strongest teams and create powerful pathways for our people and communities, to break through everyday barriers to equality of opportunity.

WE ARE COURAGEOUS: We drive change and get things done. We are infinitely curious, constantly searching for better ways of working. We challenge each other and how we do things, unafraid to disrupt the status quo, boldly and intentionally innovating, exploring and reaching for what is possible. We recognize that to grow and thrive we must build on the power of our legacy, our scale and reach for good and for all.

We are committed to getting better every day in all that we do, as individuals and as teams. We continue to drive a learning culture and transform our learning strategy to better meet our evolving business needs. We provide our employees with learning experiences focused on building leadership skills and offer training programs that are closely aligned with our business strategy. We continue to embed digital capabilities across the organization. Through our continuous learning program, our employees have the opportunity to enhance their knowledge of data analytics and digital skills. We are also committed to listening to our employees and seeing how the company is evolving and growing through regular employee engagement surveys.

We also recently launched a new leadership framework anchored in three core principles: cultivate trust, create the future and commit to impact. We believe these principles serve as a foundation to guide our ongoing transformation by defining the behaviors that Colgate people need to model.

Diversity, Equity & Inclusion

As a truly global company, it is important that our employees reflect the diversity of the communities in which we live and work. As of December 31, 2023, our global workforce was approximately 59% male and 41% female. Women represented approximately 54% of our salaried and clerical employees, 46% of our people managers, 45% of Colgate's executives and 38% of senior leadership. Measuring the race/ethnicity of our workforce is challenging to do on a global basis. In the U.S., on an employee self-reported basis, the racial/ethnic composition of our workforce was approximately 67% White, 12% Hispanic, 10% Black, 9% Asian and 2% Other. The racial/ethnic composition of our people managers was approximately 61% White, 16% Hispanic, 14% Asian and 9% Black; the composition of our executives was approximately 56% White, 20% Hispanic, 16% Asian, 7% Black and 1% Other; and the composition of senior leadership was approximately 59% White, 17% Hispanic, 12% Asian and 12% Black. "Other" refers to American Indian/Alaska Native, two or more races or Native Hawaiian/other Pacific Islander. In this section, "people managers" refers to employees with roles that have at least one direct report, "executives" refers to those employees who are eligible to participate in Colgate's equity incentive compensation plans and "senior leadership" refers to employees who are Senior Vice Presidents and above.

We are committed to providing all of our employees with an equitable and inclusive work environment, learning opportunities and promotion and growth opportunities. A vital piece of our DE&I strategy has been ensuring that our succession planning process incorporates the equal opportunity for advancement of women and people from underrepresented communities. To help further foster inclusiveness, we support employee resource groups for team members of many different identities, interests and backgrounds, including underrepresented communities. Each of these resource groups contributes to our inclusive work environment by developing and implementing programs to promote business and community involvement as well as cultural awareness. We also partner with external organizations to develop an inclusive and supportive work environment.

Our global DE&I strategy aims to further advance our commitment to become an even more diverse, equitable and inclusive organization through its four pillars of People, Community, Supplier Diversity and Communication. Consistent with this strategy, we are working to implement policies, learning experiences and processes that promote awareness, empathy, advocacy and opportunity; become an ally for positive change for the underserved in communities in which we live and work; support minority and women-owned suppliers to enable success of diversity-owned businesses; and promote dialogue around DE&I to increase awareness and advance the culture change to achieve our vision. Our Board, through its Nominating, Governance and Corporate Responsibility Committee and Personnel and Organization Committee, receives regular updates from management on our DE&I efforts.

Succession Planning

We have a rigorous succession planning process, led by our Global Human Resources function. Our Board is also extensively involved in succession planning and people development with special focus on CEO succession. As part of the succession planning process, we review and discuss potential successors to key positions and examine backgrounds, capabilities and appropriate developmental assignments.

Compensation Philosophy

Given the importance of Colgate people to our business success, motivating and retaining critical talent is a key focus. We view compensation as an important tool to motivate leaders at all levels of the organization. For information regarding our compensation philosophy and executive compensation programs, please see our Proxy Statement to be filed with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") in connection with the 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

Sustainability and Social Impact

Sustainability is critically important to our overall business and growth strategy. Our 2025 Sustainability & Social Impact Strategy is focused on three key ambitions - preserving our environment by accelerating action on climate change and reducing our environmental footprint; helping millions of homes by empowering people to develop healthier habits; and driving social impact with a commitment to helping to ensure the well-being of all people and their pets. These ambitions are supported by actionable targets consistent with our continued commitment to building environmental and social consciousness into our decision-making.

In 2023, we made progress on the targets set forth in our 2025 Sustainability & Social Impact Strategy.

Reduce Plastic Waste: As a positive step toward achieving our target to make all of our packaging recyclable, reusable or compostable by 2025, we continue to implement our first-of-its-kind recyclable toothpaste tube across our toothpaste portfolio. We introduced this tube in 2019 and, as of December 31, 2023, we have transitioned approximately 60% of our toothpaste SKUs globally and approximately 90% of our toothpaste SKUs in North America to it. The recyclable toothpaste tube is now available in over 50 countries worldwide. We continue to share the tube technology with third parties by holding approximately 80 sessions to encourage recyclability of all tubes in practice and at scale. We are also focused on working with recycling stakeholders and partnering with key third parties to drive tube acceptance and communicating that consumers should check with their local facilities to see if they accept the tubes for recycling. We also remain committed to reducing our use of new (virgin) plastic across our portfolio and continue to make progress toward our target to reduce new (virgin) plastic by one-third versus 2019. We are working towards this target with product design changes and by increasing recycled content in our packaging.

Accelerate Action on Climate Change: We are taking steps to accelerate action on climate change through science-based near-term, long-term and Net Zero 2040 emissions targets across our operations and supply chain, which have been approved by The Science Based Targets initiative. To support our target to become Net Zero carbon in our operations by 2040, we have built a global renewable energy master plan which includes roadmaps by division to cover our manufacturing facilities and owned warehouses, global technology centers and offices. Renewable energy agreements are a valuable part of this renewable energy master plan. In 2023, we signed a long-term virtual power purchase agreement for a solar energy farm outside of Waco, Texas, which will be a long-term source of clean, renewable energy in the United States. Upon completion, the solar farm is expected to produce the equivalent of 100% of our U.S.-based operational electricity needs.

Lead with Zero Waste Facilities: It is our goal to achieve TRUE certification for zero waste at 100% of our operations, which we define as our manufacturing facilities, owned and operated warehouses, global technology centers and strategic offices, by 2025. In 2023, four more of our sites achieved TRUE certification. That brings the total number of TRUE certified sites to 36 across five continents in 21 countries, as of December 31, 2023.

Social Impact: Colgate Bright Smiles, Bright Futures is our flagship oral health education and well-being initiative. Since the program was established in 1991, we have reached approximately 1.7 billion children and their families in more than 100 countries. Through our Hill's Food, Shelter & Love program, we have helped over 14 million shelter pets find forever homes since 2002.

Additional information about our sustainability targets and efforts, including our 2022 Sustainability and Social Impact Report, our 2023 Climate Transition & Net Zero Action Plan and our reports aligned with the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) recommendations and Sustainability Accounting Standards Board (SASB) can be found in the Sustainability section of our website at https://www.colgatepalmolive.com/sustainability. References to these reports and our website are for informational purposes only and neither the reports nor the other information on our website is incorporated by reference into this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Information about our Executive Officers

The following is a list of our executive officers as of February 15, 2024:

Name	Age	Date First Elected Executive Officer	Present Title
Noel R. Wallace	59	2009	Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer
Stanley J. Sutula III	58	2020	Chief Financial Officer
Jennifer M. Daniels	60	2014	Chief Legal Officer and Secretary
John W. Kooyman	59	2019	Chief of Staff
Prabha Parameswaran	65	2019	Group President, Growth and Strategy
Panagiotis Tsourapas	59	2019	Group President, Europe and Developing Markets
Sally Massey	50	2020	Chief Human Resources Officer
Gregory O. Malcolm	56	2022	Executive Vice President and Controller

Each of our executive officers listed above has served the Company or our subsidiaries in various executive capacities for the past five years with the exception of Stanley J. Sutula III, Chief Financial Officer. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Sutula was Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Pitney Bowes Inc., which he joined in 2017.

Under our By-Laws, our officers hold office until their respective successors are chosen and qualified or until they have resigned, retired or been removed by the affirmative vote of a majority of our Board. There are no family relationships between any of our executive officers, and there is no arrangement or understanding between any executive officer and any other person pursuant to which the executive officer was elected.

Available Information

Our website address is www.colgatepalmolive.com. The information contained on our website is not included as a part of, or incorporated by reference into, this Annual Report on Form 10-K. We make available, free of charge, on our website our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, interactive data files posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T, Current Reports on Form 8-K and amendments to such reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the “Exchange Act”) as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the SEC. Also available on our website are the Company’s Code of Conduct and Board Guidelines on Significant Corporate Governance Issues, the charters of the Committees of the Board, Specialized Disclosure Reports on Form SD, reports under Section 16 of the Exchange Act of transactions in Company stock by directors and executive officers and our Proxy Statements.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

In addition to the risks described elsewhere in this report, set forth below is a summary of the material risks to an investment in our securities. These risks, some of which have occurred and/or are occurring and any of which could occur in the future, are not the only ones we face. Additional risks not presently known to us or that we currently deem immaterial may also have an adverse effect on us. If any of these risks actually occur, our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition could be materially and adversely impacted, which might cause the value of our securities to decline.

Business and Industry Risks

We face risks associated with significant international operations, including exposure to foreign currency fluctuations.

We operate on a global basis serving consumers in more than 200 countries and territories with approximately two-thirds of our Net sales originating in markets outside the U.S. While geographic diversity helps to reduce our exposure to risks in any one country or part of the world, it also means that we face risks associated with significant international operations, including, but not limited to:

- changing macroeconomic conditions in our markets, including as a result of inflationary pressure, the war in Ukraine, the Israel-Hamas war, volatile commodity prices and increases and/or volatility in the cost of raw and packaging materials, labor, energy and logistics;
- political instability or uncertainty, including as a result of elections, economic instability, geopolitical events and tensions, wars and military conflicts, such as the war in Ukraine, the Israel-Hamas war and tensions between China and Taiwan;
- environmental events, widespread health emergencies, such as pandemics or epidemics, natural disasters or social or labor unrest;
- changes in exchange rates for foreign currencies, which may reduce the U.S. dollar value of revenues, profits and cash flows from non-U.S. markets or increase our supply costs, as measured in U.S. dollars, in those markets;
- exchange controls and other limits on our ability to import or export raw materials or finished product, including as a result of the war in Ukraine and the Israel-Hamas war, or to repatriate earnings from overseas;
- lack of well-established, reliable and/or impartial legal systems in certain countries where we operate and difficulties in enforcing contractual, intellectual property or other legal rights;
- foreign ownership and investment restrictions and the potential for nationalization or expropriation of property or other resources; and
- changes to trade policies and agreements and other foreign or domestic legal and regulatory requirements, including those resulting in potentially adverse tax consequences or the imposition of and/or the increase in trade restrictions and/or tariffs, sanctions, price controls, labor laws, travel or immigration restrictions (including as a result of pandemics, epidemics or other widespread health emergencies), profit controls or other government controls, including as a result of the war in Ukraine and the Israel-Hamas war.

Any or all of the foregoing risks could have a significant impact on our ability to sell our products on a competitive basis in international markets and may adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. In addition, a number of these risks may adversely impact consumer confidence and consumption, which could reduce sales volumes of our products or result in a shift in our product mix from higher margin to lower margin product offerings.

We face risks resulting from political and macroeconomic instability and geopolitical events and tensions, such as the ongoing war in Ukraine, the Israel-Hamas war and tensions between China and Taiwan. These situations are evolving and significant uncertainties regarding their full impact or their related impacts on the global economy and geopolitical relations in general and on our business in particular remain. These geopolitical conflicts and tensions may also heighten other risks disclosed in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, any of which could have an adverse impact on our business, results of operations, cash flows or financial condition.

The war in Ukraine and the related geopolitical tensions have had and continue to have a significant impact on our operations in Ukraine and Russia, though it has not been material to our Consolidated Financial Statements. In Russia, we are importing and selling a reduced portfolio of health and hygiene products for everyday use. We have no manufacturing facilities in Russia and have ceased all capital investments and media activities in Russia. For the year ended December 31, 2023, our business in the Eurasia region constituted approximately 2% of our consolidated net sales and approximately 3% of our consolidated operating profit. We, however, have experienced, and expect to continue to experience, risks related to the impact of the war in Ukraine, including increases in the cost and, in certain cases, limitations on the availability of certain raw and packaging materials and commodities (including oil and natural gas), supply chain and logistics challenges, import restrictions, foreign currency volatility and reputational concerns. We also face challenges to our ability to repatriate cash from Russia and find banking partners in Russia and may face challenges to our ability to protect our assets in Russia. We also continue to monitor the impact of the sanctions, export controls and import restrictions imposed in response to the war in Ukraine.

The Israel-Hamas war has not had a material impact on our Consolidated Financial Statements. Uncertainties and risks remain as to the duration of the war and its impact on geopolitical relations and stability in North Africa, the Middle East and nearby regions. The war has impacted and may continue to impact, among other things, supply chain and logistics, the availability and price of raw and packaging materials and commodities, such as oil, consumer sentiment and consumption and category growth rates in the region.

Furthermore, the imposition of tariffs and/or increase in tariffs on various products by the United States and other countries have introduced greater uncertainty with respect to trade policies and government regulations affecting trade between the United States and other countries and new and/or increased tariffs have subjected, and may continue in the future to subject, us to additional costs and expenditure of resources. Major developments in trade relations, including the imposition of new or increased tariffs by the United States and/or other countries, such as China, and any nationalist trends in specific countries could alter the trade environment and consumer purchasing behavior which, in turn, could have a material effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

In an effort to minimize the impact on earnings of foreign currency rate movements, we engage in a combination of selling price increases, where permitted, sourcing strategies, cost containment measures and selective hedging of foreign currency transactions. However, the impact of these measures has not and may not in the future fully offset any negative impact of foreign currency rate movements on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

Significant competition in our industry could adversely affect our business.

We face vigorous competition worldwide, including from strong local competitors and from other large, multinational companies, some of which have greater resources than we do. In addition, the substantial growth in eCommerce has encouraged the entry of new competitors and business models.

We face competition in several aspects of our business, including pricing, promotional activities, new product introductions and expansion into new geographies and channels. Some of our competitors may spend more aggressively on or have more effective advertising and promotional activities than we do, introduce competing products more quickly and/or respond more effectively to business and economic conditions and changing consumer preferences, including by launching innovative new products. Such competition also extends to administrative and legal challenges of product claims and advertising. Our success is and will likely increasingly be dependent on our ability to effectively leverage existing and emerging digital technologies, such as artificial intelligence and data analytics, to gain new commercial insights and develop relevant marketing and advertising to reach customers and consumers. Our ability to compete also depends on the strength of our brands and on our ability to enforce and defend our intellectual property, including patent, trademark, copyright, trade secret and trade dress rights, against infringement and legal challenges by competitors.

We may be unable to anticipate the timing and scale of such initiatives or challenges by competitors or to successfully respond to them, which could harm our business and/or reputation. In addition, the cost of responding to such initiatives and challenges, including management time, out-of-pocket expenses and price reductions, may affect our performance. A failure to compete effectively could adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

Increasing dependence on key retailers in developed markets, changes in the policies of our retail trade customers, the emergence of alternative retail channels and the rapidly changing retail landscape and changing consumer preferences may adversely affect our business.

Our products are sold in a highly competitive global marketplace which has experienced increased trade concentration and the growing presence of large-format retailers, discounters and eCommerce retailers. With the growing trend toward retail trade consolidation, the substantial growth of eCommerce and the integration of traditional and digital operations at key retailers, we are increasingly dependent on certain retailers, and some of these retailers have and may continue to have greater bargaining strength than we do. They have used and may continue to use this leverage to demand higher trade discounts, allowances, slotting fees or increased investment, including through display media, paid search and co-op programs, which have led to and could continue to lead to reduced sales or profitability in certain markets. The loss of a key customer or distributor or a significant reduction in sales to a key customer or distributor could adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. For additional information regarding our customers, see "Distribution; Raw Materials; Competition; Trademarks and Patents" in Item 1 "Business."

We also have been and may continue to be negatively affected by changes in the policies or practices of our retail trade customers, such as inventory destocking, fulfillment requirements, limitations on access to shelf space, delisting of our products, or sustainability, supply chain or packaging standards or initiatives. For example, a determination by a key retailer that any of our ingredients should not be used in certain consumer products or that our packaging does not comply with certain requirements and standards could adversely impact our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. In addition, "private label" products sold by our retail customers, which are typically sold at lower prices than branded products, are a source of competition for certain of our products.

Further, the retail landscape in many of our markets continues to evolve as a result of the substantial growth of eCommerce, changing consumer behaviors and preferences (as consumers increasingly shop online and via mobile and social applications) and the increased presence of alternative retail channels, such as subscription services and direct-to-customer businesses. The substantial growth in eCommerce and the emergence of alternative retail channels have created and may continue to create pricing pressures and/or adversely affect our relationships with our key retailers.

Further, consumer preferences continue to evolve due to a number of factors, including evolving consumer concerns or perceptions (whether or not valid) regarding environmental, social and governance ("ESG") practices, including the sourcing and sustainability of raw and packaging materials, a growing demand for natural or organic products and ingredients and ingredient transparency, evolving consumer concerns or perceptions regarding the effects of ingredients, changing consumer sentiment toward non-local products or sources and changing perceptions of and increased focus on labor and human rights and environmental impacts (including responsible sourcing, deforestation, packaging, plastic, energy and water use and waste management).

If we are not successful in continuing to adapt or to effectively react to changes in consumer behaviors, preferences or purchasing patterns and/or changing market dynamics, including customer policies or the proliferation of eCommerce and alternative retail channels, our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition could be adversely affected.

The growth of our business depends on the successful identification, development and launch of innovative new products.

Our growth depends on the continued success of existing products, the successful identification, development and launch of innovative new and differentiated products and the expansion into adjacent categories, channels of distribution or geographies. Our ability to launch new products, to sustain existing products and to expand into adjacent categories, channels of distribution or geographies is affected by whether we can successfully:

- identify, develop and fund technological innovations;
- obtain and maintain necessary intellectual property protection and avoid infringing intellectual property rights of others;

- obtain approvals and registrations of regulated products, including from the FDA and other regulatory bodies in the U.S. and abroad; and
- anticipate and quickly respond to the needs and preferences of consumers and customers.

The identification, development and introduction of innovative new products that drive incremental sales involves considerable costs and effort, and any new product may not generate sufficient customer and consumer interest and sales to become a profitable product or to cover the costs of its development and promotion. Our ability to achieve a successful launch of a new product could also be adversely affected by preemptive actions taken by competitors in response to the launch, such as increased promotional activities and advertising. In addition, new products may not be accepted quickly or significantly in the marketplace.

Our ability to quickly innovate to adapt and market our products and to adapt our packaging or the sustainability profile of our products to meet evolving consumer preferences and/or regulatory requirements is an essential part of our business strategy. The failure to develop and launch successful new products or to adapt our packaging, the sustainability profile of our products or supply chain to meet such preferences could hinder the growth of our business and any delay in the development or launch of a new product could result in us not being the first to market, which could compromise our competitive position and adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. In addition, our success in launching new products is also dependent on our ability to deliver effective and efficient marketing in an evolving media landscape (including digital), which is subject to dynamic and increasingly restrictive privacy requirements and emerging regulations. Our ability to launch new products, including our ability to deliver effective and efficient marketing campaigns, is also impacted by our ability to successfully adopt new technologies, such as artificial intelligence, including generative artificial intelligence.

If, in the course of identifying or developing new products, we are found to have infringed the trademark, trade secret, copyright, patent or other intellectual property rights of others, directly or indirectly, through the use of third-party ideas or technologies, such a finding could adversely affect our ability to develop innovative new products and adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. Even if we are not found to infringe a third party's intellectual property rights, claims of infringement could adversely affect us, including by increasing costs and by delaying the launch of new products.

Damage to our reputation could have an adverse effect on our business.

Maintaining our strong reputation with consumers and our trade partners globally is critical to selling our branded products. Accordingly, we devote significant time and resources to programs designed to protect and preserve our reputation, such as our ethics and compliance, ESG, brand protection and product safety, regulatory and quality initiatives and our enterprise risk management program. Negative publicity about us, our brands, our products, our supply chain, our ingredients, our packaging, our ESG practices, or our employees, whether or not deserved, could jeopardize our reputation. Such negative publicity could relate to, among other things, health concerns, threatened or pending litigation or regulatory proceedings, animal welfare, labor and human rights and environmental impact (including responsible sourcing, deforestation, packaging, plastic, energy and water use and waste management) or our ESG practices. In addition, the proliferation of digital and social media has greatly increased the accessibility of information, the speed of its dissemination and the potential for negative publicity and misinformation. Negative publicity, posts or comments on digital and social media, whether true or untrue, could damage our brands and our reputation. The success of our brands could also suffer if our marketing initiatives do not have the desired impact on a brand's image or its ability to attract consumers.

In addition, the legal, regulatory and ethics landscape around the use of artificial intelligence, including generative artificial intelligence, is rapidly evolving. Our ability to adapt and use this emerging technology in an effective and ethical manner may impact our reputation and our ability to compete, as outputs from generative artificial intelligence models could be, among other things, false, biased or inconsistent with our values or strategies. Further, the use of generative artificial intelligence tools may compromise our confidential or sensitive information or put our intellectual property at risk, which could in turn damage our reputation.

Additionally, due to the scale and scope of our business, we must rely on relationships with third parties, including our suppliers, distributors, contractors, joint venture partners and other external business partners, for certain functions. While we have policies and procedures for managing these relationships, they inherently involve a lesser degree of control over business operations, compliance and ESG practices, thereby potentially increasing our reputational and legal risk.

We have taken and in the future may take certain actions to safeguard our reputation and uphold our ethical values, such as changes to how and where we sell, advertise and invest behind our products and operations, which could adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

In addition, third parties sell counterfeit versions of our products, which are inferior or may pose safety risks. As a result, consumers of our brands could confuse our products with these counterfeit products, which could cause them to refrain from purchasing our brands in the future and in turn could impair our brand equity and adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

Damage to our reputation or loss of consumer confidence in our products for these or any other reasons could adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition, as well as require resources to rebuild our reputation.

We face various risks related to pandemics, epidemics or similar widespread public health concerns, which may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

We face various risks related to pandemics, epidemics or similar widespread public health concerns. A pandemic, epidemic or similar widespread health concern could have, and COVID-19 has had and may in the future have, a variety of impacts on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition, including:

- our ability to continue to maintain and support the health, safety and well-being of our employees, including key employees;
- disruptions to our global supply chain, including transportation and logistics challenges;
- a decrease in our workforce or in the efficiency of such workforce;
- volatility in the demand for and availability of our products;
- changes in purchasing patterns of our consumers;
- significant volatility in demand for certain of our products, which may require us to increase our production capacity or acquire additional capacity at an additional cost and expense;
- failure of third parties on which we rely to meet their obligations to us, or significant disruptions in their ability to do so, which may be caused by their own financial or operational difficulties;
- significant changes in the economic and political conditions of the markets in which we operate;
- disruptions and volatility in the global capital markets, including rising interest rates, which may increase the cost of capital and adversely impact our access to capital; and/or
- volatility in foreign exchange rates and increases in the cost and availability of raw and packaging materials and transportation and logistics costs.

These and other risks impacted us during the COVID-19 pandemic. Other pandemics, epidemics or similar widespread public health concerns may adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition in the future. For additional information regarding how COVID-19 continues to affect our business, refer to Part II, Item 7 “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Executive Overview.”

Our success depends upon our ability to recruit, attract and retain key employees, including through the implementation of diversity, equity and inclusion initiatives, and the succession of senior management.

Our success largely depends on the performance of our management team and other key employees. If we are unable to recruit, attract and retain talented, highly qualified senior management and other key people, our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition could be adversely affected. Successfully executing organizational change, including management transitions at leadership levels of the Company and succession plans for senior management, is critical to our business success. While we follow a disciplined, ongoing succession planning process and have succession plans in place for senior management and other key executives, these do not guarantee that the services of qualified senior executives will continue to be available to us at particular moments in time. Further, changes in immigration laws and government policies have made, in certain circumstances, and may continue to make it more difficult for us to recruit or relocate highly skilled technical, professional and management personnel to meet our business needs. Our ability to attract and retain talent has been and may continue to be impacted by a number of factors, including challenges in the labor market. In addition, we continue to work to advance culture change through the implementation of DE&I initiatives and the launch of our evolved corporate values and new leadership framework throughout our organization. We continue to embed new ways of working to, among other things, instill a growth mindset to drive innovation. If we do not (or are perceived not to) successfully implement these initiatives, our ability to recruit, attract and retain talent may be adversely impacted.

We have pursued and may continue to pursue acquisitions and divestitures, which could adversely impact our business.

We have pursued and may continue to pursue acquisitions of brands, businesses, assets or technologies from third parties. Acquisitions and their pursuit have involved, and can involve, numerous potential risks, including, among other things:

- realizing the full extent of the expected benefits or synergies as a result of a transaction, within the anticipated time frame, or at all;
- successfully integrating the operations, technologies, services, products and systems of the acquired brands, assets or businesses in an effective, timely and cost-efficient manner;
- receiving necessary consents, clearances and approvals in connection with a transaction;
- diverting management’s attention from other business priorities;
- successfully operating in new lines of business, channels of distribution or markets;
- achieving distribution expansion related to products, categories and markets;
- retaining key employees, partners, suppliers and customers of the acquired business;
- conforming standards, controls, procedures and policies of the acquired business with our own;
- developing or launching products with acquired technologies; and
- other unanticipated problems or liabilities.

Moreover, acquisitions have resulted in and could in the future result in substantial additional debt, the assumption of contingent liabilities, such as litigation or earn-out obligations, or transaction costs. In addition, to the extent that the economic benefits associated with an acquisition or investment diminish in the future or the performance of an acquired company or business is less robust than expected, we may be required to record additional impairments of intangible assets, including trademarks and goodwill. For example, in the fourth quarter of 2022, we took non-cash, aftertax impairment charges of $620 million, to adjust the carrying values of goodwill and intangible assets related to the Filorga skin health business. Any of these risks could adversely impact our reputation and our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

We have divested and may in the future periodically divest brands or businesses. These divestitures may adversely impact our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition if we are unable to offset the dilutive impacts from the loss of revenue associated with the divested brands or businesses, or otherwise achieve the anticipated benefits or cost savings from the divestitures. In addition, businesses under consideration for, or otherwise subject to, divestiture may be adversely impacted prior to the divestiture, which could negatively impact our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

Operational Risks

Our business results are impacted by our ability to manage disruptions in our global supply chain and/or key office facilities.

We are engaged in the manufacture and sourcing of products and materials on a global scale. Our operations and those of our suppliers, contract manufacturers or logistics providers have been and may continue to be disrupted by a number of factors, including, but not limited to:

- geopolitical events, wars and military conflicts, such as the war in Ukraine and the Israel-Hamas war;
- widespread health emergencies, such as pandemics or epidemics;
- strikes and other labor disputes;
- disruptions in logistics;
- loss or impairment of key manufacturing or distribution sites;
- loss of key suppliers or contract manufacturers;
- capacity constraints;
- raw material and product availability and/or quality or safety issues;
- industrial accidents or other occupational health and safety issues;
- the impact on our suppliers of tighter credit or capital markets;
- the lack of availability of qualified personnel, such as truck drivers and production labor;
- governmental incentives, regulations and controls (including import and export restrictions, such as new or increased tariffs, sanctions, quotas or trade barriers); and
- natural disasters, including climatic events (including any potential effects of climate change) and earthquakes, tornadoes, acts of war or terrorism, political unrest or uncertainty, fires or explosions, cybersecurity incidents and other external factors over which we have no control.

In addition, we purchase certain key raw and packaging materials from single-source suppliers or a limited number of suppliers and new suppliers may have to be qualified under industry, governmental and/or Colgate standards, which can require additional investment and take a significant period of time. If our existing or new suppliers fail to meet such standards or if we are unable to contract with suppliers on favorable terms, our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition could be adversely affected.

We believe that the supplies of raw and packaging materials needed to manufacture our products are adequate. In addition, we have business continuity and contingency plans in place for key manufacturing sites and contract manufacturers and the supply of raw and packaging materials. Nonetheless, a significant disruption to the manufacturing or sourcing of products or materials for any reason, including those mentioned above, have at times interrupted and could in the future interrupt product supply and, if not remedied, could have an adverse impact on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

In addition, as a result of our global shared service organizational model, certain of our functions, such as finance and accounting, customer service and logistics, human resources, global information technology and data analytics are concentrated in key office facilities. A significant disruption to any of our key office facilities for any reason, including those mentioned above, could adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

Volatility in material and other costs has in the past and may continue to adversely impact our profitability.

Raw and packaging material commodities, such as resins, essential oils, tropical oils, pulp, tallow, corn, poultry and soybeans, are subject to market price variations. Increases in the costs of and/or a reduction in the availability of commodities, energy, logistics (including trucks and containers) or other necessary services, including as a result of geopolitical conflicts, such as the war in Ukraine and the Israel-Hamas war and/or the impact of climatic events have affected and are likely to continue to adversely affect our profit margins. While the prices of many commodities and services have started to stabilize or decline, inflationary pressures may continue to increase the cost of such commodities and services. We have taken and may continue to take actions to mitigate these cost increases in the form of price increases and efforts to achieve cost efficiencies in areas such as manufacturing and distribution, or otherwise manage the exposure through sourcing strategies, ongoing productivity initiatives and the limited use of commodity hedging contracts. These actions may not, however, fully offset these higher costs and our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition have been and may continue to be adversely impacted. In addition, even if we are able to increase the prices of our products in response to commodity and other cost increases, we may not be able to sustain the price increases. If such price increases are sustained, they may negatively impact our sales volume, which can in turn negatively impact our margins and profitability. If competitors do not adjust their prices or if consumers decide not to pay higher prices and forego purchasing certain of our products or switch to “private label” or lower-priced product offerings, sales declines, a deterioration in our profitability and loss of market share may occur which could adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. See “Our business results depend on our ability to manage disruptions in our global supply chain and/or key office facilities” above for additional information.

There is no guarantee that our ongoing efforts to reduce costs will be successful.

One way that we generate funds needed to support the growth of our business is through our continuous, Company-wide initiatives to lower costs and increase effective asset utilization, which we refer to as our funding-the-growth initiatives. These initiatives are designed to reduce costs associated with direct materials, indirect expenses, distribution and logistics, and advertising and promotional materials, among other things. The achievement of our funding-the-growth goals depends on our ability to successfully identify and realize additional savings opportunities. Events and circumstances, such as financial or strategic difficulties, delays and unexpected costs may occur that could result in our not realizing any or all of the anticipated benefits or our not realizing the anticipated benefits on our expected timetable. If we are unable to realize the anticipated savings of our funding-the-growth initiatives, our ability to fund other initiatives and achieve our profitability goals may be adversely affected. Any failure to implement our funding-the-growth initiatives in accordance with our expectations could adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. For additional information regarding our funding-the-growth initiatives, refer to Part II, Item 7 “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Executive Overview.”

A cybersecurity incident, data breach or a failure of key technology systems could adversely impact our business.

We rely extensively on information and operational technology systems (“IT/OT Systems”), some of which are managed, hosted, provided and/or used by third parties, including cloud-based service providers, and their vendors, in order to conduct our business. Our uses of these systems include, but are not limited to:

- communicating within our company and with other parties, including our customers and consumers;
- ordering and managing materials from suppliers;
- converting materials to finished products;
- receiving and processing orders from, shipping products to and invoicing our customers and consumers;

- marketing products to consumers;
- collecting, storing, transferring and/or processing customer, consumer, employee, vendor, investor and other stakeholder information and personal data, including, but not limited to, such data from residents of states, countries and regions with important data protection laws and regulations;
- processing transactions, including but not limited to employee payroll, employee and retiree benefits and payments to customers and vendors;
- hosting, processing and sharing confidential and proprietary research, intellectual property, business plans and financial information;
- summarizing and reporting results of operations, including financial reporting;
- managing our banking and other cash liquidity systems and platforms;
- complying with legal, regulatory and tax requirements;
- providing data security; and
- handling other processes involved in managing our business.

Although we have a broad array of information and operational security measures in place, our IT/OT Systems, including those of third-party service providers with whom we have contracted, have been, and will likely continue to be, subject to computer viruses or other malicious codes, unauthorized access attempts, phishing and other cyberattacks. Cyberattacks and other cyber incidents are occurring more frequently, are constantly evolving in nature, are becoming more sophisticated and are being made by groups, individuals and nation states with a wide range of expertise and motives. Such cyberattacks and cyber incidents can take many forms, including cyber extortion, social engineering, password theft or introduction of viruses or malware, such as ransomware. In addition, the techniques used in cyberattacks and cyber incidents continue to evolve and develop, including through the use of emerging technologies, such as artificial intelligence.

We cannot guarantee that our security efforts will prevent breaches or breakdowns of our or our third-party service providers' IT/OT Systems because the techniques used in these attacks change frequently and may be difficult to detect for periods of time. In addition, although we have policies and procedures in place to ensure that all personal information collected by us or our third-party service providers is securely maintained, data leakages due to human error or intentional or unintentional conduct have occurred and likely will continue to occur. Furthermore, we periodically upgrade our IT/OT Systems or adopt new technologies. If such an upgrade or new technology does not function as designed or does not go as planned or if an attacker identifies a vulnerability in our IT/OT Systems, then our exposure to a cyberattack or cyber incident may increase significantly.

A cyberattack or cyber incident may adversely impact our business, including our ability to ship products to customers, issue invoices and process payments or order raw and packaging materials. Although we have seen no material impact on our business operations from the cybersecurity incidents we have experienced to date, if we suffer a significant loss or disclosure of confidential business or stakeholder information as a result of a breach of our IT/OT Systems, including those of third-party service providers with whom we have contracted, or otherwise, we may suffer reputational, competitive and/or business harm, incur significant costs and be subject to government investigations, litigation, fines and/or damages, which may adversely impact our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. In addition, the rapid evolution and increased adoption of emerging technologies, such as artificial intelligence, may intensify our cybersecurity risks. Further, while we currently maintain insurance coverage that, subject to its terms and conditions, is intended to address costs associated with certain aspects of cybersecurity incidents and IT/OT System failures, this insurance coverage may not, depending on the specific facts and circumstances surrounding an incident, cover all losses or all types of claims that arise from an incident, or the damage to our business, reputation or brands that may result from an incident. As the frequency and magnitude of cybersecurity incidents increase globally, we may be unable to obtain the insurance coverage that we think is appropriate or necessary to offset the risk.

While we have disaster recovery and business continuity plans in place, if our IT/OT Systems are damaged, breached or cease to function properly for any reason, including the poor performance of, failure of or cyberattack on third-party service providers, catastrophic events, power outages, cybersecurity breaches, network outages, failed upgrades or other similar events and, if the disaster recovery and business continuity plans do not effectively resolve such issues on a timely basis, we may suffer interruptions in our ability to manage or conduct business as well as reputational harm, and may be subject to governmental investigations and litigation, any of which may adversely impact our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

Climate change and other sustainability matters could have an adverse impact on our business and results of operations.

Climate change resulting in the increased frequency and severity of natural disasters and other extreme weather conditions may adversely impact our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. Specifically, the predicted physical effects of climate change may exacerbate challenges regarding the availability and quality of water and the cost, quality and availability of raw and packaging materials, pose physical risks to our facilities and those of our key suppliers, disrupt our global supply chain or impact demand for our products. In addition, the increased concern over climate change has resulted and is likely to continue to result in transition risks, including additional legal and regulatory requirements intended to, among other things, reduce or mitigate the effects of climate change and have related and may relate to, among other things, greenhouse gas emissions (e.g., carbon pricing), alternative energy policy and additional disclosure obligations. Such additional regulation may adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition by increasing our compliance and manufacturing costs and/or negatively impacting our reputation if we are unable to, or are perceived (whether or not valid) not to, satisfy such requirements or expectations. Achieving our sustainability and social impact targets will require significant efforts from us and our stakeholders, such as our suppliers and other third parties. It will also require capital investment, additional expense (e.g., renewable energy costs) and the development of technology that may not currently exist. Any failure to achieve our sustainability and social impact targets or the perception (whether or not valid) that we have failed to act responsibly with respect to such matters or to effectively respond to new or additional legal or regulatory requirements regarding climate change or other sustainability matters, could result in adverse publicity and increased litigation risk and adversely affect our business and reputation. There is also increased focus, including by governmental and non-governmental organizations, investors, customers, consumers, regulators, our employees and other stakeholders on these and other sustainability and social impact matters, including responsible sourcing, deforestation, animal welfare, labor, employment and human rights, the use of plastic, energy and water, the recyclability or recoverability of packaging, including single-use and other plastic packaging, and a growing demand for natural or organic products and ingredient transparency, such as sources of palm oil and palm kernel oil. Our reputation could be damaged if we do not (or are perceived not to) act responsibly with respect to sustainability matters, which could adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

We may not fully realize the benefits that we expect from our 2022 Global Productivity Initiative.

On January 27, 2022, the Board approved a targeted productivity program (the “2022 Global Productivity Initiative”). The program is intended to reallocate resources toward our strategic priorities and faster growth businesses, drive efficiencies in our operations and streamline our supply chain to reduce structural costs. The successful implementation of the program may present organizational challenges and, in some cases, may require successful negotiations with third parties. As a result, we may not be able to fully realize all of the anticipated benefits from the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative. Events and circumstances, such as financial or strategic difficulties, delays and unexpected costs may occur that could result in our not realizing all of the anticipated benefits or our not realizing such benefits on our expected timetable. In addition, changes in foreign exchange rates or in tax, labor or immigration laws may result in our not achieving the anticipated cost savings as measured in U.S. dollars. If we are unable to fully realize the anticipated savings from the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative, our ability to fund other initiatives and enhance profitability may be adversely affected. Any failure to implement the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative in accordance with our expectations could adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. For additional information regarding the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative, refer to Part II, Item 7 “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Restructuring and Related Implementation Charges.”

Legal and Regulatory Risks

Our business is subject to legal and regulatory risks in the U.S. and abroad.

Our business is subject to extensive legal and regulatory requirements in the U.S. and abroad. Such legal and regulatory requirements apply to most aspects of our products, including their development, ingredients, formulation, manufacture, packaging, labeling, storage, transportation, distribution, export, import, advertising, sale and environmental impact. U.S. federal authorities, including the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (the "FDA"), the Federal Trade Commission, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration and the Environmental Protection Agency, regulate different aspects of our business, along with parallel authorities at the state and local levels and comparable authorities overseas. In addition, our selling practices are regulated by competition law authorities in the U.S. and abroad.

New or more stringent legal or regulatory requirements, or more restrictive interpretations of existing requirements, could adversely impact our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. For example, from time to time, various regulatory authorities around the world review the use of various ingredients and packaging content in consumer products. While we monitor and seek to mitigate the impact of any emerging information, a decision by a regulatory or governmental authority that any ingredient or packaging content in our products should be restricted or should otherwise be newly regulated could adversely impact our business and reputation, as could negative reactions by our consumers, trade customers or non-governmental organizations to our current or prior use of such ingredients or packaging. Additionally, an inability to develop new or reformulated products containing alternative ingredients, to obtain regulatory approval of such products or ingredients on a timely basis or to effectively market and sell such products could likewise adversely affect our business.

Because of our extensive international operations, we could be adversely affected by violations of worldwide anti-bribery laws, including those that prohibit companies and their intermediaries from making improper payments to government officials or other third parties for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business, such as the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, and laws that prohibit commercial bribery. We are also subject to laws and sanctions imposed by the U.S. (including, without limitation, those imposed by OFAC) and/or by other jurisdictions that may prohibit us or certain of our affiliates from doing business in certain countries, or restrict the kind of business that may be conducted. While our policies mandate compliance with these laws, we cannot provide assurance that our internal control policies and procedures will always protect us from reckless or criminal acts committed by our employees, joint venture partners or agents. Violations of these laws, or allegations of such violations, could disrupt our business and adversely affect our reputation and our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

While it is our policy and practice to comply with all legal and regulatory requirements applicable to our business, findings that we are in violation of, or out of compliance with, applicable laws or regulations have subjected us to, and could subject us to, civil remedies, including fines, damages, injunctions or product recalls, or criminal sanctions, any of which could adversely affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. Even if a claim is unsuccessful, is without merit or is not fully pursued, the cost of responding to such a claim, including management time and out-of-pocket expenses, and the negative publicity surrounding such assertions regarding our products, processes or business practices could adversely affect our reputation, brand image and our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. For information regarding our legal and regulatory matters, see Item 3 "Legal Proceedings" and Note 13, Commitments and Contingencies to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Legal claims and proceedings could adversely impact our business.

As a global company serving consumers in more than 200 countries and territories, we are and may continue to be subject to a wide variety of legal claims and proceedings, including disputes relating to intellectual property, contracts, product liability, marketing, advertising, foreign exchange controls, antitrust and trade regulation, as well as labor and employment, pension, data privacy and security, environmental and tax matters and consumer class actions. Regardless of their merit, these claims can require significant time and expense to investigate and defend. Since litigation is inherently uncertain, there is no guarantee that we will be successful in defending ourselves against such claims or proceedings, or that our assessment of the materiality of these matters, including any reserves taken in connection therewith, will be consistent with the ultimate outcome of such matters. In addition, if one of our products, or an ingredient contained in our products, is perceived or found to be defective, or unsafe or have a quality issue, we have had to and may in the future need to withdraw, recall or reformulate some of our products. Whether or not a legal claim or proceeding is successful, or a withdrawal, recall or reformulation is required or advisable, such assertions could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition, and the negative publicity surrounding them could harm our reputation and brand image. The resolution of, or increase in the reserves taken in connection with, one or more of these matters in any reporting period could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition for that period. See Item 3 "Legal Proceedings" and Note 13, Commitments and Contingencies to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on certain of our legal claims and proceedings.

Financial and Economic Risks

Uncertain or unfavorable global economic conditions may adversely affect our business.

Uncertain or unfavorable global economic conditions could adversely affect our business. Unfavorable global economic conditions, such as a recession, an economic slowdown, inflation, higher interest rates and/or reduced category growth rates, including as a result of the war in Ukraine and/or the Israel-Hamas war, have negatively impacted and/or could negatively impact our business and result in declining revenues, profitability and/or cash flows. Although we continue to devote significant resources to support our brands and market our products at multiple price points, during periods of economic uncertainty or unfavorable economic conditions, consumers may have less consumer confidence, reduce consumption or discretionary spending and/or change their purchasing patterns by foregoing purchasing certain of our products or by switching to "private label," or lower-priced product offerings. These changes could reduce demand for our products or result in a shift in our product mix, as consumers may choose products that sell at lower prices. Additionally, our retailers may be impacted and they may increase pressure on our selling prices or increase promotional activity for lower-priced or value offerings as they seek to maintain sales volumes and margins. Furthermore, economic conditions can cause our customers, suppliers, distributors, contract manufacturers, logistics providers or other third-party partners to suffer financial or operational difficulties, which may impact their ability to buy our products or provide us with or distribute finished product, raw and packaging materials and/or services in a timely manner or at all. In addition, we could face difficulty collecting or recovering accounts receivables from third parties facing financial or operational difficulties, including bankruptcies.

Disruptions in the credit markets or changes to our credit ratings may adversely affect our business.

While we currently generate significant cash flows from ongoing operations and have access to global credit markets through our various financing activities, a disruption or volatility in the credit markets, interest rate increases or changes to our credit rating could negatively impact the availability or further increase the cost of funding. Reduced access to credit or increased costs could adversely affect our liquidity and capital resources or significantly increase our cost of capital. In addition, if any financial institutions that hold our cash or other investments or that are parties to our undrawn revolving credit facility supporting our commercial paper programs or other financing arrangements, such as interest rate, foreign exchange or commodity hedging instruments, were to declare bankruptcy or become insolvent, they may be unable to perform under their agreements with us. This could leave us with reduced borrowing capacity or unhedged against certain interest rate, foreign currency or commodity price exposures. In addition, tighter or more volatile credit markets may lead to business disruptions for certain of our suppliers, contract manufacturers or trade customers which could, in turn, adversely impact our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

Tax matters, including changes in tax rates, disagreements with taxing authorities and imposition of new taxes could negatively impact our business.

We are subject to taxes in the U.S. and in the foreign jurisdictions where we do business. Due to economic and political conditions, tax rates in the U.S. and various foreign jurisdictions have been and may be subject to significant change. Changes in the mix of our earnings between countries with differing statutory tax rates, changes in the valuation of deferred tax assets and liabilities related to changes in tax rates, changes in tax laws, including how existing tax laws are interpreted or enforced, or contemplated changes in long-standing tax principles, if finalized and adopted, could adversely impact our future effective tax rate and business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. For example, long-standing international tax norms that determine each country's jurisdiction to tax cross-border international trade are evolving as a result of a multilateral project, the Base Erosion and Profit Shifting Project (the "BEPS Project"), that has established new principles and reporting requirements recommended by the member countries of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (the "OECD"). In connection with the BEPS Project, companies are required to disclose more information to tax authorities on operations around the world, which may lead to greater audit scrutiny of profits earned in countries outside of the U.S. Many jurisdictions have already enacted legislation and adopted policies resulting from the BEPS Project. The OECD is also addressing the challenges of the digitization of the global economy with plans to redefine jurisdictional taxation rights in market countries and establish a global minimum tax. In addition, we are evaluating the impact of recent legislation, such as the Minimum Tax Directive in the European Union that provides for a minimum level of taxation for certain large corporations in every jurisdiction in which they operate. In addition, many other jurisdictions outside of the European Union have also committed to implement this Directive while others have implemented a similar minimum tax regime consistent with the policy of the Directive. Important details of these minimum tax regimes are still being considered. As these and other tax laws and related regulations change, our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition could be materially impacted. For more information regarding recent legislation, refer to Part II, Item 7 "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Results of Operations - Income Taxes."

Furthermore, we are seeing an increase in regular reviews, examinations and audits by the Internal Revenue Service and increasingly aggressive enforcement actions by other taxing authorities with respect to taxes outside of the U.S. Although we believe our tax positions are sustainable, when a taxing authority disagrees with the positions we have taken, we have faced and in the future may face additional tax liabilities, including interest and penalties, in excess of reserves. The payment of such additional amounts upon final adjudication of any disputes could adversely impact our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 1C. CYBERSECURITY

Management's Role in Assessing and Managing Cybersecurity Risk; Processes for assessing, identifying and managing material risks from cybersecurity threats

We have a systematic and thorough risk management process, which is designed to identify, assess, prioritize and mitigate the risks that could negatively impact achievement of our strategic and operating objectives. A key component of this process is our Enterprise Risk Management ("ERM") Committee, which is led by our Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer, and includes our Chief Financial Officer, Chief Legal Officer, Chief Information Officer and other members of senior management. The ERM Committee monitors both current and emerging risks facing the Company and meets at least quarterly to review the prioritization of identified risks. The ERM Committee has identified cybersecurity as a critical risk facing the Company. Each of the most critical risks identified is assigned to a member of senior management who oversees the management, mitigation and presentation of the risk to the senior leadership team and throughout the year to our Board of Directors. The risks relating to information technology, including cybersecurity, are overseen by our Chief Information Officer. Our Chief Information Officer then assigns the risks within the Information Technology risk category to others on his team. The cybersecurity risk is managed and overseen by our Chief Information Security Officer ("CISO"), who reports to our Chief Information Officer. Cybersecurity as a risk is presented to the full ERM Committee annually or more frequently as needed.

We have a dedicated information security organization, led by our CISO and overseen by our Chief Information Officer, which is responsible for assessing and managing material risks from cybersecurity threats. Our Chief Information Officer reports to our Group President, Growth and Strategy, a member of our senior leadership team who reports to our Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer.

Our CISO has over 25 years of information technology experience, including leading data analytics, customer relationship management, architecture and application development teams. He has been leading our global information security program for almost five years. He is a Certified Information Systems Professional, a member of Google Cloud CISO Customer Advisory Board and New Jersey Infragard and completed the FBI CISO Academy. He joined the Company over 25 years ago and has extensive knowledge regarding our business processes and the associated information technology platforms utilized worldwide, enabling him to guide his organization to protect the Company's systems and information.

Our Chief Information Officer joined the Company over 25 years ago and has expertise across a wide array of information technology and systems, with experience leading a large array of different functions within the global information technology organization. He has led our information technology Operational Performance and Reliability Committee for the last eight years, which reviews and provides continuous improvement processes and technology across infrastructure, information security, architecture, application and end user performance. He has application development leadership experience across all functions, including the policies and controls that govern both application development and implementation of packaged software.

The Company's information security organization seeks to employ cybersecurity best practices, including implementing new technologies to proactively identify and monitor new vulnerabilities and reduce risk, conducting due diligence of third-party vendors' information security programs, maintaining security policies and standards and regularly updating and testing our response planning and protocols. The information security organization also works in partnership with our Internal Audit function to identify cybersecurity risks and review cybersecurity-related internal controls with third parties as part of the overall internal controls process. The information security organization also gains valuable information to improve our threat and risk awareness capabilities as a member of an industry information sharing and analysis organization, which provides strategic and tactical information sharing channels. Additionally, employees are provided mandatory cybersecurity awareness training on an annual basis, which includes information about how to identify and report cybersecurity concerns and incidents. The information security organization also conducts phishing simulations and testing scenarios through tabletop exercises and assessment activities, to help ensure compliance with our cyber policies and procedures. We maintain a cybersecurity insurance policy and have retained relevant incident response services. Additionally, we maintain an offensive security team that works both independently and with third party cybersecurity professionals to conduct security assessments of our enterprise-wide cybersecurity practices, including penetration testing, and identify areas for continuous improvement within the information security program.

We maintain a Data Security Incident Response Plan (the “Plan”), which outlines the processes and procedures that we should follow to respond to, remediate and resolve a security incident involving a potential or actual compromise of our proprietary information and/or personal information. It also describes the structure, roles and responsibilities of personnel involved in responding to such incidents and provides a process for alerting senior management of such incidents. The Plan is reviewed on an annual basis and revised as necessary.

Our dedicated information security organization leverages various frameworks for managing cybersecurity risks, including the National Institute of Standards and Technology (“NIST”) framework. The key pillars of the NIST framework are to (i) develop an organizational understanding to manage cybersecurity risk to systems, people, assets, data and capabilities; (ii) develop and implement appropriate safeguards to ensure delivery of critical services; (iii) develop and implement appropriate activities to identify the occurrence of a cybersecurity event; (iv) develop and implement appropriate activities to maintain plans for resilience and to restore any capabilities or services that were impaired due to a cybersecurity incident; and (v) develop appropriate activities to action an incident.

We have a comprehensive third party cybersecurity risk review process, which prioritizes, monitors and assesses the risks associated with our third party service provider interactions. The third party service provider assessment framework follows industry standard practices and allows us to properly understand the risk associated with the services provided which are key to our company’s daily operations.

For additional information regarding risks faced by the Company from cybersecurity threats, see Item 1A, “Risk Factors - A cybersecurity incident, data breach or a failure of key technology systems could adversely impact our business.”

Board’s Oversight of Cybersecurity Risks

Our Board of Directors is focused on cybersecurity. Specific responsibility for cybersecurity oversight is delegated to the Audit Committee. The Board oversees our risk management process to ensure it is properly designed, well-functioning and consistent with our overall corporate strategy. Our Audit Committee oversees the ERM process and the implementation of appropriate risk monitoring and management systems, though all Board members attend Audit Committee meetings and participate in risk management discussions. The Audit Committee also oversees risks associated with cybersecurity, financial reporting and legal matters (including data privacy, competition law, litigation and ethics and compliance).

Our Board of Directors has adopted a written statement, known as the Independent Board Candidate Qualifications and made available on our website, outlining the qualities sought in our directors. This statement, which is refreshed periodically and was most recently updated in January 2023, is used by the Nominating, Governance and Corporate Responsibility Committee (“NGCR Committee”) in evaluating individual director candidates. The NGCR Committee has identified experience with overseeing and managing risk management processes, including with respect to cybersecurity, as being important to creating an effective, well-rounded and diverse Board. Directors with experience overseeing and managing risk management processes play a critical role in the Board’s oversight of our enterprise risk management process.

Our CISO provides a report to the Audit Committee on cybersecurity quarterly, or more frequently if circumstances warrant, including relevant cybersecurity incidents impacting the Company and on topics related to information security, data privacy and cyber risks and mitigation strategies. In addition, outside experts periodically present to the Board on cybersecurity.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

We own or lease approximately 320 properties, which include manufacturing, distribution, research and development and office facilities worldwide. Our corporate headquarters is located in a leased property at 300 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

In the U.S., we operate in approximately 85 properties, of which 17 are owned. Major U.S. manufacturing and warehousing facilities used by the Oral, Personal and Home Care product segment of our business are located in Ohio, South Carolina and Tennessee. The Pet Nutrition segment has major manufacturing and warehousing facilities in Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Ohio, Oklahoma and South Carolina.

Outside the U.S., we operate in approximately 235 properties, of which 58 are owned, in over 80 countries. Major overseas manufacturing and warehousing facilities used by the Oral, Personal and Home Care product segment of our business are located in Australia, Brazil, China, Colombia, France, Greece, Guatemala, India, Italy, Mexico, Poland, South Africa, Thailand, Turkiye and Vietnam. The Pet Nutrition segment has major manufacturing and warehousing facilities in Czech Republic, Italy and the Netherlands.

The primary research and development center for Oral Care and Personal Care products is located in New Jersey, the primary research and development center for Home Care products is located in Mexico and the primary research and development center for Pet Nutrition products is located in Kansas. Our global data center is also located in New Jersey.

We have shared business service centers in India, Mexico and Poland, which are located in leased properties.

All of the facilities we operate are well maintained and adequate for the purpose for which they are intended.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

For information regarding legal proceedings, refer to Note 13, Commitments and Contingencies to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

For information regarding the market for the Company's common stock, including stock price performance graphs, refer to "Market Information" included in Part IV, Item 15 of this report. For information regarding the securities authorized for issuance under our equity compensation plans, refer to "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters" included in Part III, Item 12 of this report.

As of December 31, 2023, the number of common shareholders of record was 16,595.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

On March 10, 2022, the Board authorized the repurchase of shares of the Company's common stock having an aggregate purchase price of up to $5 billion under a new share repurchase program (the "2022 Program"), which replaced a previously authorized share repurchase program. The Board also has authorized share repurchases on an ongoing basis to fulfill certain requirements of the Company's compensation and benefit programs. The shares are repurchased from time to time in open market or privately negotiated transactions at the Company's discretion, subject to market conditions, customary blackout periods and other factors.

The following table shows the share repurchase activity for the three months in the quarter ended December 31, 2023:

Month	Total Number of Shares Purchased[(1)]	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs[(2)]	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares That May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs[(3)] (in millions)
October 1 through 31, 2023	791,784	$ 71.01	761,912	$ 3,041
November 1 through 30, 2023	385,842	$ 75.82	380,200	$ 3,012
December 1 through 31, 2023	1,707,326	$ 78.16	1,696,952	$ 2,879
Total	2,884,952	$ 75.89	2,839,064	

(1) Includes share repurchases under the 2022 Program and those associated with certain employee elections under the Company's compensation and benefit programs.

(2) The difference between the total number of shares purchased and the total number of shares purchased as part of publicly announced plans or programs is 45,888 shares, which represents shares deemed surrendered to the Company to satisfy certain employee elections under the Company's compensation and benefit programs.

(3) Includes approximate dollar value of shares that were available to be purchased under the publicly announced plans or programs that were in effect as of December 31, 2023.

ITEM 6. [Reserved]

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Executive Overview

Business Organization

Colgate-Palmolive Company (together with its subsidiaries, "we," "us," "our," the "Company" or "Colgate") is a caring, innovative growth company reimagining a healthier future for all people, their pets and our planet. We seek to deliver sustainable, profitable growth and superior shareholder returns, as well as to provide Colgate people with an innovative and inclusive work environment. We do this by developing and selling science-led products globally that make people's and their pets' lives healthier and more enjoyable and by embracing our sustainability and social impact and diversity, equity and inclusion ("DE&I") strategies across our organization.

We are tightly focused on two product segments: Oral, Personal and Home Care; and Pet Nutrition. Within these segments, we follow a closely defined business strategy to grow our key product categories and increase our overall market share. Within the categories in which we compete, we prioritize our efforts based on their capacity to maximize the use of the organization's core competencies and strong global equities and to deliver sustainable, profitable long-term growth.

Operationally, we are organized along geographic lines with management teams having responsibility for the business and financial results in each region. We compete in more than 200 countries and territories worldwide with established businesses in all regions contributing to our sales and profitability. Approximately two-thirds of our Net sales are generated from markets outside the U.S., with approximately 45% of our Net sales coming from emerging markets (which consist of Latin America, Asia (excluding Japan), Africa/Eurasia and Central Europe). This geographic diversity and balance help to reduce our exposure to business and other risks in any one country or part of the world.

The Oral, Personal and Home Care product segment is managed geographically in five reportable operating segments: North America, Latin America, Europe, Asia Pacific and Africa/Eurasia, all of which sell primarily to a variety of traditional and eCommerce retailers, wholesalers, distributors, dentists and, in some segments, skin health professionals. Through Hill's Pet Nutrition, we also compete on a worldwide basis in the pet nutrition market, selling products principally through authorized pet supply retailers, veterinarians and eCommerce retailers. We also sell certain of our products direct-to-consumer. We are engaged in manufacturing and sourcing of products and materials on a global scale and have major manufacturing facilities, warehousing facilities and distribution centers in every region around the world.

On an ongoing basis, management focuses on a variety of key indicators to monitor business health and performance. These indicators include net sales (including volume, pricing and foreign exchange components), organic sales growth (net sales growth excluding the impact of foreign exchange, acquisitions and divestments), a non-GAAP financial measure, and gross profit margin, selling, general and administrative expenses, operating profit, net income and earnings per share, in each case, on a GAAP and a non-GAAP basis, as well as measures used to optimize the management of working capital, capital expenditures, cash flow and return on capital. In addition, we review market share and other data to assess how our brands are performing within their categories on a global and regional basis. The monitoring of these indicators and our Code of Conduct and corporate governance practices help to maintain business health and strong internal controls. For additional information regarding non-GAAP financial measures and the Company's use of market share data and the limitations of such data, see "Non-GAAP Financial Measures" and "Market Share Information" below.

COVID-19

While the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business has largely abated, uncertainties continue in China, which is experiencing the ongoing effects of the pandemic and an economic slowdown, and in the travel retail channel, where we have experienced and may continue to experience disruptions in our Filorga business. While we currently expect to be able to continue operating our business as described above, uncertainty resulting from COVID-19 could result in unforeseen additional disruptions to our business, particularly in China and in the travel retail channel.

The War in Ukraine

The war in Ukraine and the related geopolitical tensions have had and continue to have a significant impact on our operations in Ukraine and Russia, though it has not been material to our Consolidated Financial Statements. The safety of our employees and partners in Ukraine has been and remains our first priority. While our ability to do business in Ukraine has been significantly impacted, we remain committed to providing access to our products to people in the region. In

Russia, we are importing and selling a reduced portfolio of health and hygiene products for everyday use. We have no manufacturing facilities in Russia and have ceased all capital investments and media activities in Russia. For the year ended December 31, 2023 our business in the Eurasia region constituted approximately 2% of our consolidated net sales and approximately 3% of our consolidated operating profit. We, however, have experienced, and expect to continue to experience, risks related to the impact of the war in Ukraine, including increases in the costs and, in certain cases, limitations on the availability of certain raw and packaging materials and commodities (including oil and natural gas), supply chain and logistics challenges, import restrictions, foreign currency volatility and reputational concerns. We also have faced and continue to face challenges to our ability to repatriate cash from Russia and find banking partners in Russia and we may face challenges to our ability to protect our assets in Russia. We also continue to monitor the impact of sanctions, export controls and import restrictions imposed in response to the war in Ukraine.

The Israel-Hamas War

The Israel-Hamas war has not had a material impact on our Consolidated Financial Statements. Uncertainties and risks remain as to the duration of the war and its impact on geopolitical relations and stability in North Africa, the Middle East and nearby regions. The war has impacted and may continue to impact, among other things, supply chain and logistics, the availability and price of raw and packaging materials and commodities, such as oil, consumer sentiment and consumption and category growth rates in the region.

For more information about factors that could impact our business, including due to geopolitical conflicts, such as the war in Ukraine and the Israel-Hamas war, refer to Part I, Item 1A “Risk Factors” of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Business Strategy

To achieve our business and financial objectives, we are focused on driving organic sales growth and long-term profitable growth through science-led, core and premium innovation; pursuing higher-growth adjacent categories and segments; expanding in faster-growing channels and markets and delivering margin expansion through operating leverage and efficiency. We continue to prioritize our investments in high growth segments within our Oral Care, Personal Care and Pet Nutrition businesses. We are also seeking to lead in the development of human capital, and to maximize the impact of our sustainability and social impact and DE&I strategies. We are strengthening and leveraging our capabilities in areas such as innovation, digital, artificial intelligence, eCommerce and data and analytics, enabling us to be more responsive in today’s rapidly changing world. In particular, we believe our digital transformation is of paramount importance to our success going forward. We continue to invest behind our brands, including through advertising, and to develop initiatives to build strong relationships with consumers, dental, veterinary and skin health professionals and traditional and eCommerce retailers. We also continue to broaden our eCommerce offerings, including direct-to-consumer and subscription services. We continue to believe that growth opportunities are greater in those areas of the world in which economic development and rising consumer incomes expand the size and number of markets for our products.

The investments needed to drive growth are supported through continuous, Company-wide initiatives to lower costs and increase effective asset utilization. Through these initiatives, which are referred to as our funding-the-growth initiatives, we seek to become even more effective and efficient throughout our businesses. These initiatives are designed to reduce costs associated with direct materials, indirect expenses, distribution and logistics and advertising and promotional materials, among other things, and encompass a wide range of projects, examples of which include raw material substitution, reduction of packaging materials, consolidating suppliers to leverage volumes and increasing manufacturing efficiency through SKU reductions and formulation simplification.

Significant Items Impacting Comparability

During the quarter ended June 30, 2023, we reassessed with our legal and tax advisers certain tax deductions taken in prior years by one of our subsidiaries and concluded that it is more likely than not that the deductions would not be sustained by the courts in that jurisdiction. The value of the tax deductions was not material to us in any year in which they were taken. The cumulative effect of the change in tax position of $148 was reflected as a discrete item in the income tax expense in the quarter ended June 30, 2023, partially offset by the reversal of certain prior years’ withholding tax reserves of $22 that are no longer required (hereinafter referred to as the “foreign tax matter”). The tax liability was paid in the quarter ended September 30, 2023. The current year impact of these changes is included in our full year effective income tax rate. See Note 11, Income Taxes, to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

During the quarter ended March 31, 2023, we recorded a charge of $267 as a result of a decision of the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit affirming a grant of summary judgment to the plaintiffs in a lawsuit under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act seeking the recalculation of benefits and other relief associated with a 2005 residual annuity amendment to the Colgate-Palmolive Company Employees' Retirement Income Plan (the "Retirement Plan"). The decision resulted in an increase in the obligations of the Retirement Plan, which based on the current funded status of the Retirement Plan will require no immediate cash contribution by the Company. In June 2023, we filed a petition for certiorari to the United States Supreme Court requesting permission for an appeal to that court, which was denied in October 2023, and the plaintiffs filed a motion to enter a revised final judgment in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York to address certain unresolved calculation issues, which we opposed. See Note 13, Commitments and Contingencies to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

During the quarter ended March 31, 2023, we announced a voluntary recall of select Fabuloso multi-purpose cleaner products sold in the United States and Canada. The costs associated with the voluntary recall had a $25 impact on our Operating profit in the quarter.

During the fourth quarter of 2022, we recorded a non-cash charge of $721 pretax ($620 aftertax) to adjust the carrying values of goodwill and intangible assets related to the Filorga skin health business. The impairment was due primarily to the continued impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the Filorga business, particularly in China, as a result of government restrictions and reduced consumer mobility, which negatively impacted consumption in the duty-free, travel retail and pharmacy channels, and the impact of significantly higher interest rates. See Note 5, Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further information.

On September 30, 2022, the Company acquired a business, which operates three dry pet food manufacturing plants in the United States, for a purchase price, as adjusted, of $719, from Red Collar Pet Foods Holdings, Inc. and Red Collar Pet Foods Holdings, L.P. (collectively, "Red Collar Pet Foods") to further support the global growth of the Hill's Pet Nutrition business. See Note 3, Acquisitions to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

In July 2022, one of the Company's subsidiaries in Asia Pacific completed a sale of land and recognized a pretax gain of $47 ($15 aftertax attributable to the Company).

On January 27, 2022, the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") approved a targeted productivity program (the "2022 Global Productivity Initiative"). The program is intended to reallocate resources towards our strategic priorities and faster growth businesses, drive efficiencies in our operations and streamline our supply chain to reduce structural costs. Implementation of the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative, which is expected to be substantially completed by mid-year 2024, is estimated to result in cumulative pretax charges, once all phases are approved and implemented, in the range of $200 to $240 ($170 to $200 aftertax). Annualized pretax savings are projected to be in the range of $90 to $110 ($70 to $85 aftertax), once all projects are approved and implemented. Savings achieved since the implementation of the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative were approximately $100 pretax ($80 aftertax). For more information regarding the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative, see "Restructuring and Related Implementation Charges" below.

In the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, we incurred pretax costs of $32 (aftertax costs of $25) and $110 (after tax costs of $87), respectively, resulting from the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative.

Outlook

Looking forward, we expect global macroeconomic, political and market conditions to remain challenging, including as a result of inflation and higher interest rates. During the year ended December 31, 2023, all of our divisions experienced significantly higher raw and packaging material costs. We have taken and are taking additional pricing to try to offset these increases in raw and packaging material costs. This has negatively impacted and may continue to negatively impact consumer demand for our products. Additionally, inflation is impacting the broader economy with consumers around the world facing widespread rising prices as well as higher interest rates resulting from measures to address inflation. Such inflation and higher interest rates may negatively impact consumer consumption or discretionary spending and/or change their purchasing patterns by foregoing purchasing certain of our products or by switching to “private label” or to our lower-priced product offerings. Although we continue to devote significant resources to support our brands and market our products at multiple price points, these changes could reduce demand for and sales volumes of our products or result in a shift in our product mix from higher margin to lower margin product offerings. In light of this challenging environment, we expect continued volatility across all of our categories and it is therefore difficult to predict category growth rates in the near term.

Given that approximately two-thirds of our Net sales originate in markets outside the U.S., we have experienced and will likely continue to experience volatile foreign currency fluctuations. As discussed above, we have also experienced higher raw and packaging material costs. While we have taken, and will continue to take, measures to mitigate the effect of these conditions, such as the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative and our funding-the-growth and revenue growth management initiatives, in the current environment, it may become increasingly difficult to implement certain of these mitigation strategies. Should these conditions persist, they could adversely affect our future results.

While the global marketplace in which we operate has always been highly competitive, we continue to experience heightened competitive activity in certain markets from strong local competitors, from other large multinational companies, some of which have greater resources than we do, and from new entrants into the market in many of our categories. Such activities have included more aggressive product claims and marketing challenges, as well as increased promotional spending and geographic expansion.

We have been negatively affected by changes in the policies and practices of our trade customers in key markets, such as inventory destocking, fulfillment requirements, limitations on access to shelf space, delisting of our products and certain sustainability, supply chain and packaging standards or initiatives. In addition, the retail landscape in many of our markets continues to evolve as a result of the continued growth of eCommerce, changing consumer preferences (as consumers increasingly shop online and via mobile and social applications) and the increased presence of alternative retail channels, such as subscription services and direct-to-consumer businesses. We plan to continue to invest behind our data strategy, digital and analytics capabilities and higher growth businesses. The substantial growth in eCommerce and the emergence of alternative retail channels have created and may continue to create pricing pressures and/or adversely affect our relationships with our key retailers.

We continue to closely monitor the impact of geopolitical events and tensions, such as the war in Ukraine, the Israel-Hamas war and tensions between China and Taiwan and the challenging market conditions discussed above on our business and the related uncertainties and risks. While we have taken, and will continue to take, measures to mitigate the effects of these events and conditions, we cannot estimate with certainty the full extent of their impact on our business, results of operations, cash flows and/or financial condition. For more information about factors that could impact our business, see “Risk Factors” in Part I, Item 1A of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

We believe that we are well prepared to meet the challenges ahead due to our strong financial condition, experience operating in challenging environments, resilient global supply chain, dedicated and diverse global team and focused business strategy. Our strategy is based on driving organic sales growth and long-term profitable growth; pursuing higher-growth adjacent categories and segments, expanding in faster growing channels and markets and delivering margin expansion through operating leverage and efficiency. We are also seeking to maximize the impact of our environmental, social and governance programs and to lead in the development of human capital, including our sustainability and social impact and DE&I strategies, which we are working to integrate across our organization. Our commitment to these priorities, the strength of our brands, the breadth of our global footprint and a commitment to profitability and driving efficiency in cash generation should position us well to manage through the challenges we face and increase shareholder value over time.

Results of Operations

This section of this Annual Report on Form 10-K generally discusses 2023 and 2022 items and year-to-year comparisons between 2023 and 2022. Discussions of 2021 items and year-to-year comparisons between 2022 and 2021 that are not included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K can be found in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Part II, Item 7 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022.

Net Sales

Worldwide Net sales were $19,457 in 2023, up 8.5% from 2022, due to net selling price increases of 10.0%, partially offset by volume declines of 0.5% and negative foreign exchange of 1.0%. Acquisitions contributed 1.0% to volume. Organic sales (Net sales excluding, as applicable, the impact of foreign exchange, acquisitions and divestments), a non-GAAP financial measure as discussed below, increased 8.5% in 2023.

Net sales in the Oral, Personal and Home Care product segment were $15,167 in 2023, up 6.5% from 2022, due to net selling price increases of 9.5%, partially offset by volume declines of 1.5% and negative foreign exchange of 1.5%. Organic sales in the Oral, Personal and Home Care product segment increased 8.0% in 2023.

The increase in organic sales in 2023 versus 2022 was due to increases in Oral Care, Personal Care and Home Care organic sales. The increase in Oral Care was primarily due to organic sales growth in the toothpaste and mouthwash categories. The increase in Personal Care was primarily due to organic sales growth in the bar soap, underarm protection, hair care and body wash categories. The increase in Home Care was primarily due to organic sales growth in the surface cleaner, fabric softener and hand dish categories.

The Company's share of the global toothpaste market was 41.1% for full year 2023, up 1.1 share points from full year 2022, and its share of the global manual toothbrush market was 31.5% for full year 2023, flat versus full year 2022. Full year 2023 market shares in toothpaste were up in Europe, Asia Pacific and Africa/Eurasia, down in North America and flat in Latin America versus full year 2022. In the manual toothbrush category, full year 2023 market shares were up in Europe, down in North America, Asia Pacific and Africa/Eurasia and flat in Latin America versus full year 2022. For additional information regarding the Company's use of market share data and limitations of such data, see "Market Share Information" below.

Net sales for Hill's Pet Nutrition were $4,290 in 2023, an increase of 15.5% from 2022, driven by volume growth of 5.0% and net selling price increases of 11.0%, partially offset by negative foreign exchange of 0.5%. Acquisitions contributed 5.5% to volume. Organic sales for Hill's Pet Nutrition increased 10.5% in 2023.

The increase in organic sales in 2023 versus 2022 was due to increases in organic sales in the wellness and therapeutic categories.

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

Gross Profit/Margin

Worldwide Gross profit increased 11% to $11,326 in 2023 from $10,248 in 2022. Worldwide Gross profit in 2023 included charges resulting from the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative. Excluding charges resulting from the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative in 2023, worldwide Gross profit increased to $11,327 in 2023 compared to $10,248 in 2022, reflecting an increase of $849 resulting from higher Net sales and an increase of $230 resulting from higher Gross profit margin.

Worldwide Gross profit margin increased to 58.2% in 2023 from 57.0% in 2022. This increase in Gross profit margin was due to higher pricing (390 bps) and cost savings from the Company's funding-the-growth initiatives (270 bps), partially offset by higher raw and packaging material costs (480 bps) and unfavorable mix (60 bps).

	2023	2022
Gross profit, GAAP	$ 11,326	$ 10,248
2022 Global Productivity Initiative	1	—
Gross profit, non-GAAP	$ 11,327	$ 10,248

	2023	2022	Basis Point Change
Gross profit margin	58.2 %	57.0 %	120

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased 9% to $7,151 in 2023 from $6,565 in 2022. Selling, general and administrative expenses in both periods included charges resulting from the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative. Excluding these charges in both periods, Selling, general and administrative expenses increased to $7,149 in 2023 from $6,560 in 2022, reflecting increased advertising investment of $374 and higher overhead expenses of $215.

Selling, general and administrative expenses as a percentage of Net sales increased to 36.8% in 2023 from 36.5% in 2022. Excluding charges resulting from the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative, Selling, general and administrative expenses as a percentage of Net sales increased to 36.7% in 2023 from 36.5% in 2022. This increase was due to increased advertising investment (110 bps), partially offset by lower overhead expenses (90 bps), both as a percentage of Net sales. Lower overhead expenses were driven by lower logistics costs (130 bps), partially offset by higher other overhead expenses (40 bps). In 2023, advertising investment increased as a percentage of Net sales to 12.2% from 11.1% in 2022 and increased by 18.7% in absolute terms to $2,371 as compared with $1,997 in 2022.

	2023	2022
Selling, general and administrative expenses, GAAP	$ 7,151	$ 6,565
2022 Global Productivity Initiative	(2)	(5)
Selling, general and administrative expenses, non-GAAP	$ 7,149	$ 6,560

	2023	2022	Basis Point Change
Selling, general and administrative expenses as a percentage of Net sales, GAAP	36.8 %	36.5 %	30
2022 Global Productivity Initiative	(0.1)%	— %	
Selling, general and administrative expenses as a percentage of Net sales, non-GAAP	36.7 %	36.5 %	20

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

Other (Income) Expense, Net

Other (income) expense, net was $191 and $69 in 2023 and 2022, respectively. Other (income) expense, net in 2023 included product recall costs and charges resulting from the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative. Other (income) expense, net in 2022 included charges resulting from the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative, a gain on the sale of land in Asia Pacific and acquisition-related costs.

	2023	2022
Other (income) expense, net, GAAP	$ 191	$ 69
Product recall costs	(25)	—
2022 Global Productivity Initiative	(24)	(90)
Gain on the sale of land in Asia Pacific	—	47
Acquisition-related costs	—	(19)
Other (income) expense, net, non-GAAP	$ 142	$ 7

Excluding the items described above in both periods, as applicable, Other (income) expense, net was $142 in 2023 and $7 in 2022, comprised of the following:

	2023	2022
Amortization of intangible assets	$ 72	$ 80
Equity income	(17)	(12)
Losses (gains) from marketable securities and other assets	11	(22)
Indirect tax payments (refunds)	18	(14)
Other, net	58	(25)
Total Other (income) expense, net	$ 142	$ 7

Goodwill and Intangible Assets Impairment Charges

In the fourth quarter of 2022, the Company made revisions to the internal forecasts relating to its Filorga reporting unit due primarily to the continued impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, particularly in China, as a result of government restrictions and reduced consumer mobility, which negatively impacted consumption in the duty-free, travel retail and pharmacy channels. The Company concluded that the changes in circumstances in this reporting unit and the impact of significantly higher interest rates triggered the need for an interim impairment review of its indefinite-lived trademark, goodwill and long-lived assets which consists primarily of customer relationships. As a result of the interim impairment test, the Company concluded that the carrying value of the trademark and customer relationships exceeded their estimated fair value and recorded impairment charges of $300 and $89, respectively. After adjusting the carrying values of the trademark and customer relationship intangible assets, the Company completed a quantitative impairment test for goodwill and recorded a goodwill impairment charge of $332 in the Filorga reporting unit.

See Note 5, Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further information.

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

Operating Profit

Operating profit increased 38% to $3,984 in 2023 from $2,893 in 2022. In 2023, Operating profit included charges resulting from the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative and product recall costs. In 2022, Operating profit included goodwill and intangible assets impairment charges related to the Filorga reporting unit, charges resulting from the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative, a gain on the sale of land in Asia Pacific and acquisition-related costs. Excluding these items in both periods, as applicable, Operating profit increased 10% to $4,036 in 2023 from $3,681 in 2022.

Operating profit margin was 20.5% in 2023, an increase of 440 bps compared with 16.1% in 2022. Excluding the items described above in both periods, as applicable, Operating profit margin was 20.7% in 2023, an increase of 20 bps from 20.5% in 2022. This increase in Operating profit in 2023 was due to an increase in Gross profit (120 bps), partially offset by an increase in Other (income) expense, net (80 bps) and an increase in selling, general and administrative expenses (20 bps), all as a percentage of Net sales.

	2023	2022	% Change
Operating profit, GAAP	$ 3,984	$ 2,893	38 %
2022 Global Productivity Initiative	27	95	
Product recall costs	25	—	
Goodwill and intangible assets impairment charges	—	721	
Gain on the sale of land in Asia Pacific	—	(47)	
Acquisition-related costs	—	19	
Operating profit, non-GAAP	$ 4,036	$ 3,681	10 %

	2023	2022	Basis Point Change
Operating profit margin, GAAP	20.5 %	16.1 %	440
2022 Global Productivity Initiative	0.1 %	0.5 %	
Product recall costs	0.1 %	— %	
Goodwill and intangible assets impairment charges	— %	4.0 %	
Gain on the sale of land in Asia Pacific	— %	(0.2)%	
Acquisition-related costs	— %	0.1 %	
Operating profit margin, non-GAAP	20.7 %	20.5 %	20

Non-Service Related Postretirement Costs

Non-service related postretirement costs were $360 in 2023 compared to $80 in 2022. In 2023, Non-service related postretirement costs included charges related to the ERISA litigation matter and charges resulting from the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative. In 2022, Non-service related postretirement costs included charges resulting from the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative. Excluding these charges in both periods, as applicable, Non-service related postretirement costs were $88 in 2023 compared to $65 in 2022.

	2023	2022
Non-service related postretirement costs, GAAP	$ 360	$ 80
ERISA litigation matter	(267)	—
2022 Global Productivity Initiative	(5)	(15)
Non-service related postretirement costs, non-GAAP	$ 88	$ 65

Interest (Income) Expense, Net

Interest (income) expense, net was $232 in 2023 compared to $153 in 2022, primarily due to higher average interest rates on debt.

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

Income Taxes

The effective income tax rate was 27.6% in 2023 and 26.1% in 2022. As reflected in the table below, the non-GAAP effective income tax rate was 23.6% in 2023 and 23.3% in 2022.

	2023		
	Income Before Income Taxes	Provision For Income Taxes[1]	Effective Income Tax Rate[2]
As Reported GAAP	$ 3,392	$ 937	27.6 %
ERISA litigation matter	267	55	(0.5)%
Foreign tax matter	—	(126)	(3.4)%
2022 Global Productivity Initiative	32	6	(0.1)%
Product recall costs	25	6	— %
Non-GAAP	$ 3,716	$ 878	23.6 %

	2022		
	Income Before Income Taxes	Provision For Income Taxes[1]	Effective Income Tax Rate[2]
As Reported GAAP	$ 2,660	$ 693	26.1 %
Goodwill and intangible assets impairment charges	721	101	(2.6)%
2022 Global Productivity Initiative	110	22	(0.1)%
Gain on the sale of land in Asia Pacific	(47)	(11)	— %
Acquisition-related costs	19	3	(0.1)%
Non-GAAP	$ 3,463	$ 808	23.3 %

(1) The income tax effect on non-GAAP items is calculated based upon the tax laws and statutory income tax rates applicable in the tax jurisdiction(s) of the underlying non-GAAP adjustment.
(2) The impact of non-GAAP items on the Company's effective tax rate represents the difference in the effective tax rate calculated with and without the non-GAAP adjustment on Income before income taxes and Provision for income taxes.

The effective income tax rate in all years benefited from tax planning associated with the Company's global business initiatives.

In the third quarter of 2023, the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") issued a notice giving taxpayers temporary relief from the effects of certain U.S. tax regulations that were issued in December 2021, which place greater restrictions on foreign taxes that are creditable against U.S. taxes on foreign-source income. This notice allowed taxpayers to defer the application of these new regulations through the end of 2023. In December 2023, the IRS issued further guidance modifying this temporary relief period to the date that a notice or other guidance withdrawing or modifying the temporary relief is issued.

In the second quarter of 2023, the Company reassessed with its legal and tax advisers certain tax deductions taken in prior years by one of its subsidiaries and concluded that it is more likely than not that the deductions would not be sustained by the courts in that jurisdiction. The value of the tax deductions was not material to the Company in any year in which they were taken. The cumulative effect of the change in tax position of $148 was reflected as a discrete item in the second quarter's income tax expense, partially offset by the reversal of certain prior years' withholding tax reserves of $22 that are no longer required. The tax liability was paid in the quarter ended September 30, 2023. The current year impact of these changes is included in the Company's full year effective income tax rate.

On August 16, 2022, the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022 ("IRA") was enacted, which among other things, implements a 15% minimum tax on book income of certain large corporations effective for years beginning after December 31, 2022. Based on the Company's analysis, as well as recently published guidance by the IRS, the IRA, and in particular the 15% minimum tax, did not have an impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements. The Company will continue to evaluate the potential impact of this law as additional guidance and clarification becomes available.

Additionally, on December 15, 2022, the 27 member states of the European Union ("EU") reached an agreement on a minimum level of taxation for certain large corporations to pay a minimum corporate tax rate of 15% in every jurisdiction in which they operate. This agreement, which is known as the Minimum Tax Directive (part of the "Pillar II Model Rules"), was supposed to be transposed into the laws of all EU member states by December 31, 2023. Most member states complied while some were granted extensions of time. In addition, many other jurisdictions outside the EU have also committed to implement this Directive while others have implemented a similar minimum tax regime consistent with the policy of the Pillar II Model Rules. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of this Directive and believes that the impact on its Consolidated Financial Statements will not be material.

The Company has ongoing federal, state and international income tax audits in various jurisdictions and evaluates uncertain tax positions that may be challenged by local tax authorities and not fully sustained. All U.S. federal income tax returns through December 31, 2013 have been audited by the IRS and there are limited matters which the Company plans to appeal for years 2010 through 2013. One such matter relates to the IRS assessment of taxes on the Company by imputing income on certain activities within one of our international operations, which is also under audit for the years 2014 through 2018. There were U.S. Tax Court rulings during 2023 in favor of the IRS against unrelated third parties on similar matters. Despite the U.S. Tax Court rulings, the Company continues to believe that the tax assessment against the Company is without merit. While there can be no assurances, the Company believes this matter will ultimately be decided in favor of the Company. The amount of tax plus interest for the years 2010 through 2018 is estimated to be approximately $145, which is not included in the Company's uncertain tax positions.

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and Earnings per share

Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company was $2,300, or $2.77 per share on a diluted basis, in 2023, an increase from $1,785, or $2.13 per share on a diluted basis, in 2022. In 2023, Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company included charges resulting from the ERISA litigation matter, the foreign tax matter, the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative and product recall costs. In 2022, Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company included goodwill and intangible assets impairment charges, charges resulting from the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative, a gain on the sale of land in Asia Pacific and acquisition-related costs.

Excluding the items described above in both periods, as applicable, Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company increased 8% to $2,682 in 2023 from $2,493 in 2022, and Earnings per common share on a diluted basis increased 9% to $3.23 in 2023 from $2.97 in 2022.

	2023					
	Income Before Income Taxes	Provision For Income Taxes[1]	Net Income Including Noncontrolling Interests	Less: Income Attributable To Noncontrolling Interests	Net Income Attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company	Diluted Earnings Per Share[2]
As Reported GAAP	$ 3,392	$ 937	$ 2,455	$ 155	$ 2,300	$ 2.77
ERISA litigation matter	267	55	212	—	212	0.26
Foreign tax matter	—	(126)	126	—	126	0.15
2022 Global Productivity Initiative	32	6	26	1	25	0.03
Product recall costs	25	6	19	—	19	0.02
Non-GAAP	$ 3,716	$ 878	$ 2,838	$ 156	$ 2,682	$ 3.23

	2022					
	Income Before Income Taxes	Provision For Income Taxes[1]	Net Income Including Noncontrolling Interests	Less: Income Attributable To Noncontrolling Interests	Net Income Attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company	Diluted Earnings Per Share[2]
As Reported GAAP	$ 2,660	$ 693	$ 1,967	$ 182	$ 1,785	$ 2.13
Goodwill and intangible assets impairment charges	721	101	620	—	620	0.74
2022 Global Productivity Initiative	110	22	88	1	87	0.10
Gain on the sale of land in Asia Pacific	(47)	(11)	(36)	(21)	(15)	(0.02)
Acquisition-related costs	19	3	16	—	16	0.02
Non-GAAP	$ 3,463	$ 808	$ 2,655	$ 162	$ 2,493	$ 2.97

(1) The income tax effect on non-GAAP items is calculated based upon the tax laws and statutory income tax rates applicable in the tax jurisdiction(s) of the underlying non-GAAP adjustment.
(2) The impact of non-GAAP adjustments on diluted earnings per share may not necessarily equal the difference between “GAAP” and “non-GAAP” as a result of rounding.

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

Segment Results

The Company markets its products in over 200 countries and territories throughout the world in two product segments: Oral, Personal and Home Care; and Pet Nutrition. The Company uses Operating profit as a measure of the operating segment performance because it excludes the impact of corporate-driven decisions related to interest expense and income taxes.

Oral, Personal and Home Care

North America

	2023	2022	% Change
Net sales	$ 3,925	$ 3,816	3.0 %
Operating profit	$ 892	$ 761	17 %
% of Net sales	22.7 %	19.9 %	280 bps

Net sales in North America increased 3.0% in 2023 to $3,925, driven by net selling price increases of 7.5%, partially offset by volume declines of 4.5%, while foreign exchange was flat. Organic sales in North America increased 3.0% in 2023. The organic sales growth was led by the United States.

The increase in organic sales in North America in 2023 versus 2022 was primarily due to increases in Oral Care and Personal Care organic sales. The increase in Oral Care was primarily due to organic sales growth in the toothpaste category. The increase in Personal Care was primarily due to organic sales growth in the liquid hand soap, underarm protection and bar soap categories, partially offset by organic sales declines in the body wash category.

Operating profit in North America increased 17% in 2023 to $892, or 280 bps to 22.7%. This increase in Operating profit as a percentage of Net sales was primarily due to an increase in Gross profit (250 bps) as a percentage of Net sales. This increase in Gross profit was primarily due to higher pricing and cost savings from the Company's funding-the-growth initiatives (230 bps), partially offset by higher raw and packaging material costs (270 bps).

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

Latin America

		2023		2022	% Change
Net sales	$	4,640	$	3,982	16.5 %
Operating profit	$	1,417	$	1,108	28 %
% of Net sales		30.5 %		27.8 %	270 bps

Net sales in Latin America increased 16.5% in 2023 to $4,640, driven by volume growth of 2.5%, net selling price increases of 13.0% and positive foreign exchange of 1.0%. Organic sales in Latin America increased 15.5% in 2023. Organic sales growth was led by Argentina, Mexico, Brazil and Colombia.

The increase in organic sales in Latin America in 2023 versus 2022 was due to increases in Oral Care, Personal Care and Home Care organic sales. The increase in Oral Care was primarily due to organic sales growth in the toothpaste, mouthwash and manual toothbrush categories. The increase in Personal Care was primarily due to organic sales growth in the bar soap, underarm protection and hair care categories. The increase in Home Care was primarily due to organic sales growth in the hand dish, surface cleaner and fabric softener categories.

Operating profit in Latin America increased 28% in 2023 to $1,417, or 270 bps to 30.5% as a percentage of Net sales. This increase in Operating profit as a percentage of Net sales was due to an increase in Gross profit (470 bps), partially offset by an increase in Other (income) expense, net (190 bps), both as a percentage of Net sales. This increase in Gross profit was primarily due to higher pricing and cost savings from the Company’s funding-the-growth initiatives (250 bps), which were partially offset by significantly higher raw and packaging material costs (310 bps), which included foreign exchange transaction costs. This increase in Other (income) expense, net was primarily due to losses from marketable securities, a gain on the sale of other assets and a value-added tax refund in 2022.

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

Europe

	2023	2022	% Change
Net sales	$ 2,737	$ 2,548	7.5 %
Operating profit	$ 552	$ 514	7 %
% of Net sales	20.2 %	20.2 %	— bps

Net sales in Europe increased 7.5% in 2023 to $2,737, driven by net selling price increases of 9.5% and positive foreign exchange of 2.5%, partially offset by volume declines of 4.5%. Organic sales in Europe increased 5.0% in 2023. Organic sales growth was led by the United Kingdom, Germany and Poland, partially offset by organic sales declines in the Filorga business.

The increase in organic sales in Europe in 2023 versus 2022 was primarily due to an increase in Oral Care organic sales. The increase in Oral Care was primarily due to organic sales growth in the toothpaste category.

Operating profit in Europe increased 7% in 2023 to $552, while as a percentage of Net sales it was flat at 20.2%. Operating profit was flat as a percentage of Net sales due to an increase in Gross profit (140 bps) and a decrease in Other (income) expense, net, (20 bps), offset by an increase in Selling, general and administrative expense (160 bps), all as a percentage of Net sales. This increase in Gross profit was primarily due to higher pricing and cost savings from the Company’s funding-the-growth initiatives (310 bps), partially offset by significantly higher raw and packaging material costs (630 bps). This increase in Selling, general and administrative expenses largely was due to increased advertising investment (180 bps).

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

Asia Pacific

	2023	2022	% Change
Net sales	$ 2,782	$ 2,826	(1.5) %
Operating profit	$ 767	$ 737	4 %
% of Net sales	27.6 %	26.1 %	150 bps

Net sales in Asia Pacific decreased 1.5% in 2023 to $2,782, driven by volume declines of 3.5% and negative foreign exchange of 4.0%, partially offset by net selling price increases of 6.0%. Organic sales in Asia Pacific increased 2.5% in 2023. Organic sales growth was led by India, the Philippines and Australia, partially offset by organic sales declines in the Greater China region.

The increase in organic sales in 2023 versus 2022 was primarily due to increases in Oral Care, Personal Care and Home Care organic sales. The increase in Oral Care was driven by organic sales growth in the toothpaste category, partially offset by organic sales declines in the manual toothbrush category. The increase in Personal Care was driven by organic sales growth in the hair care, body wash and bar soap categories. The increase in Home Care was driven by organic sales growth in the fabric softener category.

Operating profit in Asia Pacific increased 4% in 2023 to $767, or 150 bps to 27.6% as a percentage of Net sales. This increase in Operating profit as a percentage of Net sales was primarily due to an increase in Gross profit (120 bps) and a decrease in Selling, general and administrative expenses (50 bps), both as a percentage of Net sales. This increase in Gross profit was primarily due to cost savings from the Company's funding-the-growth initiatives (310 bps) and higher pricing, partially offset by significantly higher raw and packaging material costs (430 bps). This decrease in Selling, general and administrative expenses was due to decreased advertising investment (80 bps), partially offset by higher overhead expenses (30 bps).

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

Africa/Eurasia

	2023	2022	% Change
Net sales	$ 1,083	$ 1,082	— %
Operating profit	$ 254	$ 228	11 %
% of Net sales	23.5 %	21.1 %	240 bps

Net sales in Africa/Eurasia were flat in 2023, as volume growth of 4.5% and net selling price increases of 13.0% were offset by negative foreign exchange of 17.5%. Organic sales in Africa/Eurasia increased 17.5% in 2023. Organic sales growth was led by Turkiye, the Eurasia region, South Africa and Nigeria.

The increase in organic sales in 2023 versus 2022 was primarily due to increases in Oral Care and Personal Care organic sales. The increase in Oral Care was driven by organic sales growth in the toothpaste category. The increase in Personal Care was driven by organic sales growth in the body wash, bar soap, underarm protection and hair care categories.

Operating profit in Africa/Eurasia increased 11% in 2023 to $254, or 240 bps to 23.5% as a percentage of Net sales. This increase in Operating profit as a percentage of Net sales was due to an increase in Gross profit (50 bps), a decrease in Selling, general, and administrative expense (110 bps) and a decrease in Other (income) expense, net (80 bps), all as a percentage of Net sales. This increase in Gross profit was primarily due to higher pricing and cost savings from the Company’s funding-the-growth initiatives (340 bps), partially offset by significantly higher raw and packaging material costs (740 bps), which included foreign exchange transaction costs. This decrease in Selling, general and administrative expense was due to lower overhead expense (170 bps), partially offset by increased advertising investment (60 bps). Lower overhead expenses were due to lower logistics costs (230 bps), partially offset by higher other overhead expense (60 bps). This decrease in Other (income) expense, net was due to costs incurred in 2022 as a result of the war in Ukraine and start-up costs associated with a manufacturing plant.

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

Hill's Pet Nutrition

	2023	2022	% Change
Net sales	$ 4,290	$ 3,713	15.5 %
Operating profit	$ 806	$ 850	(5) %
% of Net sales	18.8 %	22.9 %	(410) bps

Net sales for Hill's Pet Nutrition increased 15.5% in 2023 to $4,290, driven by volume growth of 5.0% and net selling price increases of 11.0%, partially offset by negative foreign exchange of 0.5%. The Company's previously disclosed acquisitions of pet food businesses contributed 5.5% to volume. Organic sales in Hill's Pet Nutrition increased 10.5% in 2023. Organic sales growth was led by the United States and Europe.

The increase in organic sales in 2023 versus 2022 was due to organic sales growth in the wellness and therapeutic categories.

Operating profit in Hill's Pet Nutrition decreased 5% in 2023 to $806, or 410 bps to 18.8% as a percentage of Net sales. This decrease in Operating profit as a percentage of Net sales was primarily due to a decrease in Gross profit (350 bps) as a percentage of Net sales. This decrease in Gross profit was primarily due to significantly higher raw and packaging material costs (780 bps) and unfavorable mix due to private label sales resulting from the previously disclosed acquisitions of pet food businesses (240 bps), partially offset by higher pricing and cost savings from the Company's funding-the-growth initiatives (270 bps).

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

Corporate

	2023	2022	% Change
Operating profit (loss)	$ (704)	$ (1,305)	(46) %

Corporate operations include Corporate overhead costs, research and development costs, stock-based compensation expense related to stock options and restricted stock unit awards, restructuring and related implementation costs and gains and losses on sales of non-core product lines. The components of Operating profit (loss) for the Corporate segment are presented as follows:

	2023	2022
2022 Global Productivity Initiative	$ (27)	$ (95)
Product Recall Costs	(25)	—
Acquisition-related costs	—	(19)
Gain on the sale of land in Asia Pacific	—	47
Goodwill and intangible assets impairment charges	—	(721)
Corporate overhead costs and other, net	(652)	(517)
Total Corporate Operating profit (loss)	$ (704)	$ (1,305)

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

Restructuring and Related Implementation Charges

On January 27, 2022, the Board approved the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative. The program is intended to reallocate resources towards the Company's strategic priorities and faster growth businesses, drive efficiencies in the Company's operations and streamline the Company's supply chain to reduce structural costs.

Implementation of the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative, which is expected to be substantially completed by mid-year 2024, is estimated to result in cumulative pre-tax charges, once all phases are approved and implemented, in the range of $200 to $240 ($170 to $200 aftertax), which is currently estimated to be comprised of the following: employee-related costs, including severance, pension and other termination benefits (80%); asset-related costs, primarily accelerated depreciation and asset write-downs (10%); and other charges (10%), which include contract termination costs, consisting primarily of implementation-related charges resulting directly from exit activities and the implementation of new strategies. It is estimated that approximately 80% to 90% of the charges will result in cash expenditures. Annualized pre-tax savings are projected to be in the range of $90 to $110 ($70 to $85 aftertax), once all projects are approved and implemented. Savings achieved since the implementation of the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative were approximately $100 pretax ($80 aftertax).

It is expected that the cumulative pretax charges, once all projects are approved and implemented, will relate to initiatives undertaken in North America (5%), Latin America (10%), Europe (45%), Asia Pacific (5%), Africa/Eurasia (10%), Hill's Pet Nutrition (10%) and Corporate (15%).

For the twelve months ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, charges resulting from the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative are reflected in the income statement as follows:

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022
Gross Profit	$ 1	$ —
Selling, general and administrative expenses	2	5
Other (income) expense, net	24	90
Non-service related postretirement costs	5	15
Total 2022 Global Productivity Initiative charges, pretax	$ 32	$ 110
Total 2022 Global Productivity Initiative charges, aftertax	$ 25	$ 87

Restructuring and related implementation charges in the preceding table are recorded in the Corporate segment as these initiatives are predominantly centrally directed and controlled and are not included in internal measures of segment operating performance.

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

Total charges incurred for the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative relate to initiatives undertaken by the following reportable operating segments:

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,		Program-to-date Accumulated Charges
	2023	2022	
North America	15 %	11 %	12 %
Latin America	— %	18 %	14 %
Europe	19 %	19 %	19 %
Asia Pacific	20 %	8 %	11 %
Africa/Eurasia	5 %	11 %	9 %
Hill's Pet Nutrition	23 %	11 %	14 %
Corporate	18 %	22 %	21 %
Total	100 %	100 %	100 %

Since the inception of the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative, the Company has incurred cumulative pretax charges of $142 ($112 aftertax) in connection with the implementation of various projects as follows:

	Cumulative Charges as of December 31, 2023
Employee-Related Costs	$ 126
Incremental Depreciation	—
Asset Impairments	1
Other	15
Total	$ 142

The following table summarizes the activity for the restructuring and related implementation charges discussed above and the related accruals:

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,				
	Employee-Related Costs	Incremental Depreciation	Asset Impairments	Other	Total
Balance at December 31, 2021	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
Charges	102	—	1	7	110
Cash Payments	(53)	—	—	(4)	(57)
Charges against assets	(15)	—	—	—	(15)
Foreign exchange	(4)	—	—	—	(4)
Balance at December 31, 2022	$ 30	$ —	$ 1	$ 3	$ 34
Charges	24	—	—	8	32
Cash Payments	(45)	—	—	(10)	(55)
Charges against assets	(5)	—	(1)	—	(6)
Foreign exchange	6	—	—	—	6
Balance at December 31, 2023	$ 10	$ —	$ —	$ 1	$ 11

Employee-Related Costs primarily include severance and other termination benefits and are calculated based on long-standing benefit practices, written severance policies, local statutory requirements and, in certain cases, voluntary termination arrangements. Employee-Related Costs also include pension enhancements of $5 for the twelve months ended December 31, 2023 and $15 for the twelve months ended December 31, 2022, which are reflected as Charges against assets within Employee-Related Costs in the preceding tables as the corresponding balance sheet amounts are reflected as a reduction of pension assets or an increase in pension liabilities.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

This Annual Report on Form 10-K discusses certain financial measures on both a GAAP and a non-GAAP basis. The Company uses the non-GAAP financial measures described below internally in its budgeting process, to evaluate segment and overall operating performance and as a factor in determining compensation. The Company believes that these non-GAAP financial measures are useful in evaluating the Company's underlying business performance and trends; however, this information should be considered as supplemental in nature and is not meant to be considered in isolation or as a substitute for the related financial information prepared in accordance with GAAP. In addition, these non-GAAP financial measures may not be the same as similar measures presented by other companies.

Net sales growth (GAAP) and organic sales growth (Net sales growth excluding the impact of foreign exchange, acquisitions and divestments) (non-GAAP) are discussed in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Management believes the organic sales growth measure provides investors and analysts with useful supplemental information regarding the Company's underlying sales trends by presenting sales growth excluding, the external factor of foreign exchange, as well as the impact of acquisitions and divestments, as applicable. A reconciliation of organic sales growth to Net sales growth for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 is provided below.

Gross profit, Selling, general and administrative expenses, Selling, general and administrative expenses as a percentage of Net sales, Other (income) expense, net, Operating profit, Operating profit margin, Non-service related postretirement costs, effective income tax rate, Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company and Earnings per share on a diluted basis are discussed in this Annual Report on Form 10-K both on a GAAP basis and excluding, as applicable, charges resulting from the ERISA litigation matter, the foreign tax matter and the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative, product recall costs, goodwill and intangible assets impairment charges, a gain on the sale of land in Asia Pacific and acquisition-related costs. These non-GAAP financial measures exclude items that, either by their nature or amount, management would not expect to occur as part of the Company's normal business on a regular basis, such as restructuring charges, charges for certain litigation and tax matters, acquisition-related costs, gains and losses from certain divestitures and certain other unusual, non-recurring items. Investors and analysts use these financial measures in assessing the Company's business performance, and management believes that presenting these financial measures on a non-GAAP basis provides them with useful supplemental information to enhance their understanding of the Company's underlying business performance and trends. These non-GAAP financial measures also enhance the ability to compare period-to-period financial results. A reconciliation of each of these non-GAAP financial measures to the most directly comparable GAAP financial measures for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 is presented within the applicable section of Results of Operations.

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

The following tables provide a quantitative reconciliation of Net sales growth to organic sales growth for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 versus the prior year:

Year ended December 31, 2023	Net Sales Growth (GAAP)	Foreign Exchange Impact	Acquisitions and Divestments Impact	Organic Sales Growth (Non-GAAP)
Oral, Personal and Home Care				
North America	3.0%	—%	—%	3.0%
Latin America	16.5%	1.0%	—%	15.5%
Europe	7.5%	2.5%	—%	5.0%
Asia Pacific	(1.5)%	(4.0)%	—%	2.5%
Africa/Eurasia	—%	(17.5)%	—%	17.5%
Total Oral, Personal and Home Care	6.5%	(1.5)%	—%	8.0%
Pet Nutrition	15.5%	(0.5)%	5.5%	10.5%
Total Company	8.5%	(1.0)%	1.0%	8.5%

Year ended December 31, 2022	Net Sales Growth (GAAP)	Foreign Exchange Impact	Acquisitions and Divestments Impact	Organic Sales Growth (Non-GAAP)
Oral, Personal and Home Care				
North America	3.5%	—%	—%	3.5%
Latin America	8.5%	(2.0)%	—%	10.5%
Europe	(10.5)%	(10.5)%	—%	—%
Asia Pacific	(1.5)%	(6.5)%	—%	5.0%
Africa/Eurasia	3.5%	(8.5)%	—%	12.0%
Total Oral, Personal and Home Care	1.0%	(4.5)%	—%	5.5%
Pet Nutrition	12.0%	(3.5)%	2.5%	13.0%
Total Company	3.0%	(4.5)%	0.5%	7.0%

Market Share Information

Management uses market share information as a key indicator to monitor business health and performance. References to market share in this Annual Report on Form 10-K are based on a combination of consumption and market share data provided by third-party vendors, primarily Nielsen, and internal estimates. All market share references represent the percentage of the dollar value of sales of our products, relative to all product sales in the category in the countries in which the Company competes and purchases data (excluding Venezuela from all periods).

Market share data is subject to limitations on the availability of up-to-date information. In particular, market share data is currently not generally available for certain retail channels, such as eCommerce or certain discounters. The Company measures year-to-date market shares from January 1 of the relevant year through the most recent period for which market share data is available, which typically reflects a lag time of one or two months. The Company believes that the third-party vendors we use to provide data are reliable, but we have not verified the accuracy or completeness of the data or any assumptions underlying the data. In addition, market share information calculated by the Company may be different from market share information calculated by other companies due to differences in category definitions, the use of data from different countries, internal estimates and other factors.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

The Company expects cash flow from operations and debt issuances will be sufficient to meet foreseeable business operating and recurring cash needs (including for debt service, dividends, capital expenditures, share repurchases and acquisitions). The Company believes its strong cash generation and financial position should continue to allow it broad access to global credit and capital markets.

Cash Flow

Net cash provided by operations increased to $3,745 in 2023 as compared to $2,556 in 2022, primarily due to changes in working capital and higher net income. The Company's working capital as a percentage of Net sales was (1.4)% in 2023 and 1.0% in 2022. This change in working capital as a percentage of Net sales is primarily due to higher accounts payable and accruals, and lower inventory. The Company defines working capital as the difference between current assets (excluding Cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities, the latter of which is reported in Other current assets) and current liabilities (excluding short-term debt).

Investing activities used $742 of cash in 2023 compared to $1,601 during 2022. Investing activities in 2022 included the Company's acquisition of businesses from Red Collar Pet Foods and Nutriamo discussed in Note 3, Acquisitions to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Capital expenditures in the year ended December 31, 2023 were $705, an increase from $696 in 2022. Capital expenditures for 2024 are expected to be approximately 3.0% of Net sales. The Company continues to focus its capital spending on projects that are expected to yield high aftertax returns.

Financing activities used $2,793 of cash during 2023 compared to $952 during 2022. The increase in cash used was primarily due to higher repayments of commercial paper and higher principal payment of debt in 2023.

Long-term debt, including the current portion, decreased to $8,239 as of December 31, 2023, as compared to $8,755 as of December 31, 2022, and total debt decreased to $8,549 as of December 31, 2023 as compared to $8,766 as of December 31, 2022.

In August 2022, the Company issued $500 of three-year Senior Notes at a fixed coupon rate of 3.100%, $500 of five-year Senior Notes at a fixed coupon rate of 3.100% and $500 of ten-year Senior Notes at a fixed coupon rate of 3.250%. In March 2023, the Company issued $500 of three-year Senior Notes at a fixed coupon rate of 4.800%, $500 of five-year Senior Notes at a fixed coupon rate of 4.600% and $500 of ten-year Senior Notes at a fixed coupon rate of 4.600%. The Company's debt issuances support the Company's capital structure objectives of funding its business and growth initiatives while minimizing its risk-adjusted cost of capital.

At December 31, 2023, the Company had access to unused domestic and foreign lines of credit of $3,574 (including under the facility discussed below) and could also issue long-term debt pursuant to an effective shelf registration statement.

In November 2022, the Company entered into an amended and restated $3,000 five-year revolving credit facility with a syndicate of banks for a five-year term expiring November 2027, which replaced, on substantially similar terms, the Company's $3,000 revolving credit facility that was scheduled to expire in August 2026. In November 2023, the Company extended the term of the credit facility for an additional year, expiring in November 2028. Commitment fees related to the credit facility were not material.

Domestic and foreign commercial paper outstanding was $906 and $1,778 as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. The average daily balances outstanding of commercial paper in 2023 and 2022 were $1,800 and $1,858, respectively. The Company classifies commercial paper and certain current maturities of notes payable as long-term debt when it has the intent and ability to refinance such obligations on a long-term basis, including, if necessary, by utilizing its available lines of credit (under the facilities discussed above).

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

The following is a summary of the Company's commercial paper as of December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	2023			2022		
	Weighted Average Interest Rate	Maturities	Outstanding	Weighted Average Interest Rate	Maturities	Outstanding
Commercial Paper	4.0 %	2024	906	2.1 %	2023	1,778

Certain of the agreements with respect to the Company's bank borrowings contain financial and other covenants as well as cross-default provisions. Noncompliance with these requirements could ultimately result in the acceleration of amounts owed. The Company is in full compliance with all such requirements and believes the likelihood of noncompliance is remote. Refer to Note 6, Long-Term Debt and Credit Facilities to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further information about the Company's long-term debt and credit facilities.

Dividend payments in 2023 were $1,749, an increase from $1,691 in 2022. Dividend payments increased to $1.91 per share in 2023 from $1.86 per share in 2022. In the first quarter of 2023, the Company increased the quarterly common stock dividend to $0.48 per share from $0.47 per share, effective in the second quarter of 2023.

The Company repurchases shares of its common stock in the open market and in private transactions to maintain its targeted capital structure and to fulfill certain requirements of its compensation and benefit plans. On March 10, 2022, the Board authorized the repurchase of shares of the Company's common stock having an aggregate purchase price of up to $5 billion under a new share repurchase program (the "2022 Program"), which replaced a previously authorized share repurchase program (the "2018 Program"). The Board also has authorized share repurchases on an ongoing basis to fulfill certain requirements of the Company's compensation and benefit programs. The shares are repurchased from time to time in open market or privately negotiated transactions at the Company's discretion, subject to market conditions, customary blackout periods and other factors.

Aggregate share repurchases in 2023 consisted of approximately 14.7 million common shares under the 2022 Program and 0.3 million common shares to fulfill the requirements of compensation and benefit plans, for a total purchase price of $1,128. Aggregate repurchases in 2022 consisted of approximately 13.4 million common shares under the 2022 Program, 3.4 million common shares under the 2018 Program and 0.3 million common shares to fulfill the requirements of compensation and benefit plans, for a total purchase price of $1,308. Share repurchases net of proceeds from exercise of stock options were $748 and $890 in 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Cash and cash equivalents increased $191 during 2023 to $966 at December 31, 2023, compared to $775 at December 31, 2022. Cash and cash equivalents held by the Company's foreign subsidiaries was $922 and $735, respectively, at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

The following represents the scheduled maturities of the Company's contractual obligations as of December 31, 2023:

	Total	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	Thereafter
Long-term debt including current portion[1]	$ 7,633	$ 521	$ 643	$ 1,060	$ 503	$ 616	$ 4,290
Net cash interest payments on long-term debt[2]	2,442	265	215	181	167	141	1,473
Operating Leases	622	117	99	79	71	57	199
Purchase obligations[3]	757	480	157	84	26	10	—
U.S. tax reform payments	138	61	77	—	—	—	—
Total	$ 11,592	$ 1,444	$ 1,191	$ 1,404	$ 767	$ 824	$ 5,962

(1) The Company classifies commercial paper and notes maturing within the next twelve months as long-term debt when it has the intent and ability to refinance such obligations on a long-term basis. The amounts in this table exclude commercial paper.

(2) Includes the net interest payments on fixed and variable rate debt. Interest payments associated with floating rate instruments are based on management's best estimate of projected interest rates for the remaining term of variable rate debt.

(3) The Company had outstanding contractual obligations with suppliers at the end of 2023 for the purchase of raw, packaging and other materials and services in the normal course of business. These purchase obligation amounts represent only those items which

are based on agreements that are legally binding and that specify all significant terms including minimum quantity, price and term and do not represent total anticipated purchases.

Long-term liabilities associated with the Company's postretirement plans are excluded from the table above due to the uncertainty of the timing of these cash disbursements. The amount and timing of cash funding related to these benefit plans will generally depend on the variability of the market value of the assets, changes in the benefit obligations, local regulatory requirements, various economic assumptions (the most significant of which are detailed in "Critical Accounting Policies and Use of Estimates" below) and voluntary Company contributions. Based on current information, the Company is not required to make a mandatory contribution to its qualified U.S. pension plan in 2024. The Company does not expect to make any voluntary contributions to its U.S. postretirement plans in 2024. In addition, total benefit payments expected to be paid from the Company's assets to participants in unfunded plans are estimated to be approximately $98 for the year ending December 31, 2024.

Additionally, liabilities for unrecognized income tax benefits are excluded from the table above as the Company is unable to reasonably predict the ultimate amount or timing of a settlement of such liabilities. See Note 11, Income Taxes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for more information.

As more fully described in Note 13, Commitments and Contingencies to the Consolidated Financial Statements, the Company has commitments and contingencies with respect to lawsuits, environmental matters, taxes and other matters arising in the ordinary course of business.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

The Company does not have off-balance sheet financing or unconsolidated special purpose entities.

Managing Foreign Currency, Interest Rate, Commodity Price and Credit Risk Exposure

The Company is exposed to market risk from foreign currency exchange rates, interest rates and commodity price fluctuations. Volatility relating to these exposures is managed on a global basis by utilizing a number of techniques, including working capital management, selling price increases, selective borrowings in local currencies and entering into selective derivative instrument transactions, issued with standard features, in accordance with the Company's treasury and risk management policies. The Company's treasury and risk management policies prohibit the use of derivatives for speculative purposes and leveraged derivatives for any purpose.

The sensitivity of our financial instruments to market fluctuations is discussed below. See Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Note 7, Fair Value Measurements and Financial Instruments to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of derivatives and hedging policies and fair value measurements.

Foreign Exchange Risk

As the Company markets its products in over 200 countries and territories, it is exposed to currency fluctuations related to manufacturing and selling its products in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. The Company manages its foreign currency exposures through a combination of cost containment measures, sourcing strategies, selling price increases and the hedging of certain costs in an effort to minimize the impact on earnings of foreign currency rate movements. See "Results of Operations" above for a discussion of the foreign exchange impact on Net sales in each operating segment.

The assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries are translated into U.S. dollars at year-end exchange rates with resulting translation gains and losses accumulated in a separate component of shareholders' equity. Income and expense items are translated into U.S. dollars at average rates of exchange prevailing during the year.

The Company primarily utilizes foreign currency contracts, including forward and swap contracts, option contracts, foreign and local currency deposits and local currency borrowings to hedge portions of its exposures relating to foreign currency purchases, assets and liabilities created in the normal course of business and the net investment in certain foreign subsidiaries. The duration of foreign currency contracts generally does not exceed 12 months and the contracts are valued using observable market rates.

The Company's foreign currency forward contracts that qualify for cash flow hedge accounting resulted in a net unrealized loss of $13 at December 31, 2023 versus an unrealized gain of $4 at December 31, 2022. Changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges are recorded in Other comprehensive income (loss) and are reclassified into earnings in the same period or periods during which the underlying hedged transaction is recognized in earnings. At the end of 2023, an unfavorable 10% change in exchange rates would have resulted in a net unrealized loss of $100.

Interest Rate Risk

The Company manages its mix of fixed and floating rate debt against its target with debt issuances and by entering into interest rate swaps in order to mitigate fluctuations in earnings and cash flows that may result from interest rate volatility. The Company utilizes forward-starting interest rate swaps to mitigate the risk of variability in interest rate for future debt issuances. The notional amount, interest payment and maturity date of the swaps generally match the principal, interest payment and maturity date of the related debt, and the swaps are valued using observable benchmark rates.

Based on year-end 2023 variable rate debt levels, a 1% increase in interest rates would have increased Interest (income) expense, net by $4 in 2023.

Commodity Price Risk

The Company is exposed to price volatility related to raw materials used in production, such as resins, essential oils, tropical oils, pulp, tallow, corn, poultry and soybeans. The Company manages its raw material exposures through a combination of cost containment measures, ongoing productivity initiatives and the limited use of commodity hedging contracts. Futures contracts are used on a limited basis, primarily in the Hill's Pet Nutrition segment, to manage volatility related to anticipated raw material inventory purchases of certain traded commodities.

The Company's open commodity derivative contracts that qualify for cash flow hedge accounting resulted in a net unrealized loss of $1 at December 31, 2023 versus a net unrealized gain of $1 in 2022. At the end of 2023, an unfavorable 10% change in commodity futures prices would have resulted in a net unrealized loss of $2.

Credit Risk

The Company is exposed to the risk of credit loss in the event of nonperformance by counterparties to financial instrument contracts; however, nonperformance is considered unlikely and any nonperformance is unlikely to be material as it is the Company's policy to contract with diverse, credit-worthy counterparties based upon both strong credit ratings and other credit considerations.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In December 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (the "FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2023-09, "Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures." This ASU improves the transparency of income tax disclosure by requiring consistent categories and greater disaggregation of information in the rate reconciliation, and income taxes paid disaggregated by jurisdiction. This guidance is effective for the Company for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. We are currently assessing the impact of this guidance on our disclosures.

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-08, "Intangibles—Goodwill and Other—Crypto Assets (Subtopic 350-60): Accounting for and Disclosure of Crypto Assets." This ASU improves the accounting for certain crypto assets by requiring companies to measure them at fair value for each reporting period with changes in fair value recognized in net income. This guidance is effective for the Company for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024 and is not expected to have an impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-07, "Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures." This ASU modified the disclosure and presentation requirements primarily through enhanced disclosures of significant segment expenses and other segment items. This guidance is effective for the Company for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. We are currently assessing the impact of this guidance on our disclosures.

In October 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-06, "Disclosure Improvements-Codification Amendments in Response to the SEC's Disclosure Update and Simplification Initiative." This ASU modified the disclosure and presentation requirements of a variety of codification topics by aligning them with the SEC's regulations. This guidance is effective for the Company no later than June 30, 2027 and is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In August 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-05, "Business Combinations-Joint Venture Formations (Subtopic 805-60): Recognition and Initial Measurement." This ASU requires a joint venture to initially measure all contributions received upon its formation at fair value. This guidance is applicable to joint ventures with a formation date on or after January 1, 2025 and is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In March 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-01, "Leases (Topic 842): Common Control Arrangements." This ASU clarified the accounting for leasehold improvements for leases under common control. The guidance is effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2024 and is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In September 2022, the FASB issued ASU No. 2022-04, "Liabilities-Supplier Finance Programs (Subtopic 405-50): Disclosure of Supplier Finance Program Obligations." This ASU requires a buyer that uses supplier finance programs to make annual disclosures about the programs' key terms, the balance sheet presentation of related amounts, the confirmed amount outstanding at the end of the period and associated roll-forward information. The Company adopted the guidance beginning on January 1, 2023, except for the roll-forward information, which is effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2024. See Note 16, Supplier Finance Programs to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

In March 2022, the FASB issued ASU No. 2022-02, "Financial Instruments-Credit Losses (Topic 326): Troubled Debt Restructurings and Vintage Disclosures." This ASU eliminates the accounting guidance for troubled debt restructurings by creditors while enhancing disclosure requirements for certain loan refinancing and restructurings by creditors made to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty. The amendments also require disclosure of current-period gross write-offs by year of origination for financing receivables. This guidance was effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2023 and did not have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In March 2022, the FASB issued ASU No. 2022-01, "Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815): Fair Value Hedging-Portfolio Layer Method." This ASU clarifies the accounting and promotes consistency in reporting for hedges where the portfolio layer method is applied. This guidance was effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2023 and did not have an impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In October 2021, the FASB issued ASU No. 2021-08, "Business Combinations (Topic 805): Accounting for Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities from Contracts with Customers." This ASU requires contract assets and contract liabilities acquired in a business combination to be recognized and measured by the acquirer on the acquisition date in accordance with ASU No. 2016-10, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)." This guidance was effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2023 and did not have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

Critical Accounting Policies and Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to use judgment and make estimates. The level of uncertainty in estimates and assumptions increases with the length of time until the underlying transactions are completed. Actual results could ultimately differ from those estimates. The accounting policies that are most critical in the preparation of the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements are those that are both important to the presentation of the Consolidated Financial Statements and require significant or complex judgments and estimates on the part of management. The Company's critical accounting policies are reviewed periodically with the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors.

In certain instances, accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America allow for the selection of alternative accounting methods. The Company's significant policies that involve the selection of alternative methods are accounting for inventories and shipping and handling costs.

- The Company accounts for inventories using both the first-in, first-out ("FIFO") method (75% of inventories) and the last-in, first-out ("LIFO") method (25% of inventories). There would have been no material impact on reported earnings for 2023 or 2022 had all inventories been accounted for under the FIFO method.

- Shipping and handling costs (also referred to as logistics costs) may be reported as either a component of Cost of sales or Selling, general and administrative expenses. The Company accounts for such costs, primarily related to warehousing and outbound freight, as fulfillment costs and reports them in the Consolidated Statements of Income as a component of Selling, general and administrative expenses. Accordingly, the Company's Gross profit margin is not comparable with the gross profit margin of those companies that include shipping and handling charges in cost of sales. If such costs had been included as a component of Cost of sales, the Company's Gross profit margin would have been lower by 910 bps in 2023, 1040 bps in 2022 and 970 bps in 2021, with no impact on reported earnings.

The areas of accounting that involve significant or complex judgments and estimates are pensions and other retiree benefit cost assumptions, stock-based compensation, asset impairments, uncertain tax positions, tax valuation allowances, legal and other contingency reserves.

- In accounting for pension and other postretirement benefit costs, the most significant actuarial assumptions are the discount rate and the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets. The discount rate used to measure the benefit obligation for U.S. defined benefit plans was 5.40% and 5.66% as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The discount rate used to measure the benefit obligation for other U.S. postretirement plans was 5.37% and 5.67% as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Discount rates used for the U.S. and international defined benefit and other postretirement plans are based on a yield curve constructed from a portfolio of high-quality bonds whose projected cash flows approximate the projected benefit payments of the plans. The assumed expected long-term rate of return on plan assets for U.S. plans was 6.50% as of December 31, 2023 and 6.25% as of December 31, 2022. In determining the expected long-term rate of return, the Company considers the nature of the plans' investments and the historical rate of return.

  Average annual rates of return for the U.S. plans for the most recent 1-year, 5-year, 10-year, 15-year and 25-year periods were 10%, 5%, 4%, 6% and 5%, respectively. In addition, the current assumed rate of return for the U.S. plans is based upon the nature of the plans' investments with a target asset allocation of approximately 60% in fixed income securities, 26% in equity securities and 14% in other investments. A 1% change in the assumed rate of return on plan assets of the U.S. pension plans would impact future Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company by approximately $12. A 1% change in the discount rate for the U.S. pension plans and U.S. other retiree benefit plan would impact future Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company by approximately $0 and $2, respectively. A third assumption is the long-term rate of compensation increase for the pension plans, a change in which would partially offset the impact of a change in either the discount rate or the expected long-term rate of return. This rate was 3.50% as of December 31, 2023 and 2022. Refer to Note 10, Retirement Plans and Other Retiree Benefits to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of the Company's pension and other postretirement plans.

- The assumption requiring the most judgment in accounting for other postretirement benefits (other than the discount rate noted above) is the medical cost trend rate. The Company reviews external data and its own historical trends for health care costs to determine the medical cost trend rate. The assumed rate of increase for the U.S. postretirement benefit plans is 6.00% for 2024, declining to 4.88% by 2028 and remaining at 4.50% for the years thereafter. A 1% increase in the assumed long-term medical cost trend rate would impact future Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company by $2.

- The Company recognizes the cost of employee services received in exchange for awards of equity instruments, such as stock options and restricted stock units (both performance-based and time-vested), based on the fair value of those awards at the date of grant. The Company uses the Black-Scholes-Merton ("Black-Scholes") option pricing model to estimate the fair value of stock option awards. The weighted-average estimated fair value of each stock option award granted in the year ended December 31, 2023 was $14.89. The Black-Scholes model uses various assumptions to estimate the fair value of stock option awards. These assumptions include the expected term of stock option awards, expected volatility rate, risk-free interest rate and expected dividend yield. While these assumptions do not require significant judgment, as the significant inputs are determined from historical experience or independent third-party sources, changes in these inputs could result in significant changes in the fair value of stock option awards. A one-year change in expected term would result in a change in fair value of approximately 6%. A 1% change in volatility would change fair value by approximately 4%. The Company uses a Monte-Carlo simulation to determine the fair value of performance-based restricted stock units at the date of grant. The Monte-Carlo simulation model uses substantially the same inputs as the Black-Scholes model.

- Goodwill and indefinite-life intangible assets, such as the Company's global brands, are subject to impairment tests at least annually or when events or changes in circumstances indicate an asset may be impaired. In assessing impairment, the Company performs either a quantitative or a qualitative analysis.

Determining the fair value of the Company's reporting units for goodwill and the fair value of its intangible assets requires significant estimates and judgments by management. When a quantitative analysis is performed, the Company generally uses the income approach, which requires several estimates, including future cash flows consistent with management's strategic plans, sales growth rates and the selection of royalty rates and discount rates. Estimating sales growth rates requires significant judgment by management in areas such as future economic conditions, category growth rates, product pricing, consumer tastes and preferences and future expansion expectations. In selecting an appropriate royalty rate, the Company considers the long-term profitability of the brand and recent market transactions for similar brands and products. In determining an appropriate discount rate, the Company considers the current interest rate environment and its estimated cost of capital. Other qualitative factors the Company considers, in addition to those quantitative measures discussed above, include assessments of general macroeconomic conditions, industry-specific considerations and historical financial performance. The Company generally engages a third-party valuation firm to assist it in determining the fair value of intangible assets acquired in business combinations.

In determining the fair value of the Company's reporting units, fair value is also determined using the market approach, which is generally derived from metrics of comparable publicly traded companies. As multiple valuation methodologies are used, the Company also performs a qualitative analysis comparing the fair value of a reporting unit under each method to assess its reasonableness and ensure consistency of results.

Determining the expected life of a brand requires management judgment and is based on an evaluation of several factors including market share, brand history, future expansion expectations, the level of in-market support anticipated by management, legal or regulatory restrictions and the economic environment in the countries in which the brand is sold.

As of the date of the annual goodwill impairment test, the fair value of the Filorga reporting unit in the Europe segment approximates its carrying value. The carrying value of goodwill associated with this reporting unit is $221 as of December 31, 2023. The estimated fair value of the Company's remaining reporting units substantially exceeds their carrying value.

As of the date of the annual impairment test of indefinite-lived intangible assets, the fair value of one of the Company's indefinite-lived trademark intangible assets approximates its carrying value. The carrying value of this trademark is $312 as of December 31, 2023.

Given the inherent uncertainties of estimating the future impacts of interest rates and inflation on macroeconomic conditions, actual results may differ from management's current estimates, which could potentially result in additional impairment charges in future periods.

- The recognition and measurement of uncertain tax positions involves consideration of the amounts and probabilities of various outcomes that could be realized upon ultimate resolution.

- Tax valuation allowances are established to reduce deferred tax assets, such as tax loss carryforwards, to net realizable value. Factors considered in estimating net realizable value include historical results by tax jurisdiction, carryforward periods, income tax strategies and forecasted taxable income.

- Legal and other contingency reserves are based on management's assessment of the risk of potential loss, which includes consultation with outside legal counsel and other advisors. Such assessments are reviewed each period and revised based on current facts and circumstances, if necessary. While it is possible that the Company's cash flows and results of operations in a particular quarter or year could be materially affected by the impact of such contingencies, based on current knowledge it is the opinion of management that these matters will not have a material effect on the Company's financial position, or its ongoing results of operations or cash flows. Refer to Note 13, Commitments and Contingencies to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of the Company's contingencies.

The Company generates revenue through the sale of well-known consumer products to trade customers under established trading terms. While the recognition of revenue and receivables requires the use of estimates, there is a short time frame (typically less than 60 days) between the shipment of product and cash receipt, thereby reducing the level of uncertainty in these estimates. Refer to Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further description of the Company's significant accounting policies.

Cautionary Statement on Forward-Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K may contain forward-looking statements as that term is defined in the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 or by the SEC in its rules, regulations and releases that set forth anticipated results based on management's current plans and assumptions. Such statements may relate, for example, to sales or volume growth, net selling price increases, organic sales growth, profit or profit margin levels, earnings per share levels, financial goals, the impact of foreign exchange, the impact of geopolitical conflicts and tensions, such as the war in Ukraine, the Israel-Hamas war and tensions between China and Taiwan, cost-reduction plans (including the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative), tax rates, interest rates, new product introductions, digital capabilities, commercial investment levels, acquisitions, divestitures, share repurchases or legal or tax proceedings, among other matters. These statements are made on the basis of the Company's views and assumptions as of this time and the Company undertakes no obligation to update these statements whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by law or by the rules and regulations of the SEC. Moreover, the Company does not nor does any other person assume responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of those statements. The Company cautions investors that any such forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and that actual events or results may differ materially from those statements. Actual events or results may differ materially because of factors that affect international businesses and global economic conditions, as well as matters specific to the Company and the markets it serves, including the uncertain macroeconomic and political environment in different countries, including as a result of inflation and rising interest rates, and its effect on consumer confidence and spending, foreign currency rate fluctuations, exchange controls, import restrictions, tariffs, sanctions, price or profit controls, labor relations, changes in foreign or domestic laws or regulations or their interpretation, political and fiscal developments, including changes in trade, tax and immigration policies, increased competition and evolving competitive practices (including from the growth of eCommerce and the entry of new competitors and business models), the ability to operate and respond effectively during a pandemic, epidemic or widespread public health concern, the ability to manage disruptions in our global supply chain and/or key office facilities, the ability to manage the availability and cost of raw and packaging materials and logistics costs, the ability to maintain or increase selling prices as needed, changes in the policies of retail trade customers, the emergence of alternative retail channels, the growth of eCommerce and the rapidly changing retail landscape (as consumers increasingly shop online and through mobile applications), the ability to develop innovative new products, the ability to continue lowering costs and operate in an agile manner, the ability to maintain the security of our information and operational technology systems from a cybersecurity incident or data breach, the ability to address the effects of climate change and achieve our sustainability and social impact goals, the ability to complete acquisitions and divestitures as planned, the ability to successfully integrate acquired businesses, the ability to attract and retain key employees and integrate DE&I initiatives across our organization, the uncertainty of the outcome of legal proceedings, whether or not the Company believes they have merit, and the ability to address uncertain or unfavorable global economic conditions, including inflation, disruptions in the credit markets and tax matters. For information about these and other factors that could impact the Company's business and cause actual results to differ materially from forward-looking statements, refer to Part I, Item 1A "Risk Factors."

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

See "Managing Foreign Currency, Interest Rate, Commodity Price and Credit Risk Exposure" in Part II, Item 7.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

See “Index to Financial Statements.”

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

The Company’s management, under the supervision and with the participation of the Company’s Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, carried out an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company’s disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2023 (the “Evaluation”). Based upon the Evaluation, the Company’s Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that the Company’s disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) are effective.

Management’s Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

The Company’s management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Management, under the supervision and with the participation of the Company’s Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, conducted an evaluation of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting based upon the framework in Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and concluded that it was effective as of December 31, 2023.

The Company’s independent registered public accounting firm, PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, has audited the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, and has expressed an unqualified opinion in their report, which appears under “Index to Financial Statements – Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.”

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

The Company is in the process of upgrading its enterprise IT system to SAP S/4 HANA. This change has not had and is not expected to have a material impact on the Company’s internal controls over financial reporting.

Except as noted above, there were no changes in the Company’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Company’s most recent fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company’s internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

During the three months ended December 31, 2023, no director or officer of the Company adopted or terminated a “Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement” or “non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement,” as each term is defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K.

ITEM 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

Not applicable.

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

See “Information about our Executive Officers” in Part I, Item 1 of this report.

Additional information required by this Item relating to directors, executive officers and corporate governance of the Company is incorporated herein by reference to the Company’s Proxy Statement for its 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (the “2024 Proxy Statement”).

Code of Ethics

The Company’s Code of Conduct promotes the highest ethical standards in all of the Company’s business dealings. The Code of Conduct satisfies the SEC’s requirements for a Code of Ethics for senior financial officers and applies to all Company employees, including the Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer and the Executive Vice President and Controller, and the Company’s directors. The Code of Conduct is available on the Company’s website at www.colgatepalmolive.com. Any amendment to the Code of Conduct will promptly be posted on the Company’s website. It is the Company’s policy not to grant waivers of the Code of Conduct. In the extremely unlikely event that the Company grants an executive officer a waiver from a provision of the Code of Conduct, the Company will promptly disclose such information by posting it on its website or by using other appropriate means in accordance with SEC rules.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information regarding executive compensation set forth in the 2024 Proxy Statement is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

(a) The information regarding security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management set forth in the 2024 Proxy Statement is incorporated herein by reference.

(b) The Registrant does not know of any arrangements that may at a subsequent date result in a change in control of the Registrant.

(c) Equity compensation plan information as of December 31, 2023:

Plan Category	(a) Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights (in thousands)	(b) Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights	(c) Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a)) (in thousands)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	22,916 [(1)]	$ 75.09 [(2)]	28,522 [(3)]
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Total	22,916	$ 75.09	28,522

______

(1) Consists of 20,742 options outstanding under the Company's 2013 Incentive Compensation Plan and the Company's 2019 Incentive Compensation Plan and 2,174 restricted stock units awarded but not yet vested under the Company's 2019 Incentive Compensation Plan, as more fully described in Note 8, Capital Stock and Stock-Based Compensation Plans to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

(2) Includes the weighted-average exercise price of stock options outstanding of $75 and restricted stock units of $76.

(3) Amount includes 19,951 options available for issuance and 8,571 restricted stock units available for issuance under the Company's 2019 Incentive Compensation Plan.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information regarding certain relationships and related transactions and director independence set forth in the 2024 Proxy Statement is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

The information regarding auditor fees and services set forth in the 2024 Proxy Statement is incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(a) Financial Statements and Financial Statement Schedules

See “Index to Financial Statements.”

(b) Exhibits:

Exhibit No.		Description
3-A		Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as amended. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 3-A to its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2008, File No. 1-644.)
3-B		Colgate-Palmolive Company By-laws, Amended and Restated as of January 12, 2023. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 3.01 to its Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 12, 2023, File No. 1-644.)
4	a)	Description of Securities of the Registrant**
	b)	Indenture, dated as of November 15, 1992, between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon (formerly known as The Bank of New York) as Trustee. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 4.1 to its Registration Statement on Form S-3 and Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 filed on June 26, 1992, Registration No. 33-48840.)[(1)]
	c)	Colgate-Palmolive Company Employee Stock Ownership Trust Agreement dated as of June 1, 1989, as amended. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 4-B (b) to its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2000, File No. 1-644.)
10-A	a)	Colgate-Palmolive 2019 Incentive Compensation Plan. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Annex C to its 2019 Notice of Annual Meeting and Proxy Statement, File No. 1-644.)*
	b)	Form of Nonqualified Option Award Agreement used in connection with grants under the Colgate-Palmolive Company 2019 Incentive Compensation Plan. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-B to its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2023, File No. 1-644.)*
	c)	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement used in connection with grants under the Colgate-Palmolive Company 2019 Incentive Compensation Plan. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-C to its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2023, File No. 1-644.)*
	d)	Form of Performance Stock Unit Award Agreement for the 2021-2023 Performance Cycle (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-A to its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2022, File No. 1-644.)*
	e)	Form of Performance Stock Unit Award Agreement for the 2022-2024 Performance Cycle (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-B to its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2022, File No. 1-644.)*
	f)	Form of Performance Stock Unit Award Agreement for the 2023-2025 Performance Cycle (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-A to its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2023, File No. 1-644.)*
10-B	a)	Colgate-Palmolive Company 2013 Incentive Compensation Plan. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Annex B to its 2013 Notice of Annual Meeting and Proxy Statement, File No. 1-644.)*
	b)	Form of Nonqualified Option Award Agreement used in connection with grants under the 2013 Incentive Compensation Plan. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-A (b) to its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017, File No. 1-644.)*
10-C	a)	Colgate-Palmolive Company Executive Incentive Compensation Plan Trust, as amended. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-B (b) to its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1987, File No. 1-644.)*
	b)	Amendment, dated as of October 29, 2007, to the Colgate-Palmolive Company Executive Incentive Compensation Plan Trust. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-A (b) to its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2007, File No. 1-644.)*
10-D		Colgate-Palmolive Company Supplemental Salaried Employees' Retirement Plan, amended and restated, effective as of January 1, 2021. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-D to its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021, File No. 1-644.)*

10-E	a)	Colgate-Palmolive Company Executive Severance Plan, as amended and restated through September 13 , 2023. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-A to its Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 15, 2023, File No. 1-644.)*
	b)	Colgate-Palmolive Company Executive Severance Plan Trust. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-E (b) to its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1987, File No. 1-644.)*
	c)	Colgate-Palmolive Company Executive Officer Cash Severance Policy. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10.1 to its Current Report on Form 8-K filed on April 11, 2022, File No 1-644.)*
10-F		Colgate-Palmolive Company Pension Plan for Outside Directors, as amended and restated. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-D to its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1999, File No. 1-644.)*
10-G	a)	Colgate-Palmolive Company Restated and Amended Deferred Compensation Plan for Non-Employee Directors, as amended. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-H to its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1997, File No. 1-644.)*
	b)	Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2005, to the Colgate-Palmolive Company Restated and Amended Deferred Compensation Plan for Non-Employee Directors. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-F to its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2007, File No. 1-644.)*
10-H		Colgate-Palmolive Company Deferred Compensation Plan, amended and restated, effective as of October 28, 2021. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-B to its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2021, File No. 1-644.)*
10-I		Amended and Restated Five Year Credit Agreement, dated as of November 4, 2022, by and among Colgate-Palmolive Company, as Borrower, Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Arranger, and the Lenders party thereto. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-I to its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, File No. 1-644)
10-J		Colgate-Palmolive Company Supplemental Savings and Investment Plan, amended and restated, effective as of January 1, 2022. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-J to its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, File No. 1-644.)*
10-K		Form of Indemnification Agreement between Colgate-Palmolive Company and its directors, executive officers and certain key employees. (Registrant hereby incorporates by reference Exhibit 10-K to its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017, File No. 1-644.)
21		Subsidiaries of the Registrant.**
23		Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.**
24		Powers of Attorney.**
31-A		Certificate of the Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer of Colgate-Palmolive Company pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.**
31-B		Certificate of the Chief Financial Officer of Colgate-Palmolive Company pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.**
32		Certificate of the Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer of Colgate-Palmolive Company pursuant to Rule 13a-14(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and 18 U.S.C. § 1350.***
97		Colgate-Palmolive Company Dodd-Frank Clawback Policy for the Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation.**

101	The following materials from Colgate-Palmolive Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, formatted in Inline eXtensible Business Reporting Language (Inline XBRL): (i) the Consolidated Statements of Income, (ii) the Consolidated Balance Sheets, (iii) the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity, (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income, (v) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, (vi) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, and (vii) Financial Statement Schedule.**
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101).**

* Indicates a management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

** Filed herewith.

*** Furnished herewith.

(1) Registrant hereby undertakes to furnish the Commission, upon request, with a copy of any instrument with respect to long-term debt where the total amount of securities authorized thereunder does not exceed 10% of the total assets of the Registrant and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

The exhibits indicated above that are not included with the Form 10-K are available upon request and payment of a reasonable fee approximating the registrant's cost of providing and mailing the exhibits. Inquiries should be directed to:

Colgate-Palmolive Company
Office of the Secretary (10-K Exhibits)
300 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022-7499

ITEM 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY

None.

COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY
SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Colgate-Palmolive Company
(Registrant)

Date: February 15, 2024

By /s/ Noel R. Wallace
Noel R. Wallace
Chairman of the Board, President and
Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below on February 15, 2024, by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities indicated.

(a) Principal Executive Officer

/s/ Noel R. Wallace
Noel R. Wallace
Chairman of the Board, President and
Chief Executive Officer

(b) Principal Financial Officer

/s/ Stanley J. Sutula III
Stanley J. Sutula III
Chief Financial Officer

(c) Principal Accounting Officer

/s/ Gregory O. Malcolm
Gregory O. Malcolm
Executive Vice President and Controller

(d) Directors:

/s/ Noel R. Wallace
Noel R. Wallace

John P. Bilbrey, John T. Cahill, Steven A. Cahillane,
Lisa M. Edwards, C. Martin Harris,
Martina Hund-Mejean, Kimberly A. Nelson,
Lorrie M. Norrington, Stephen I. Sadove*

*By: /s/ Jennifer M. Daniels
Jennifer M. Daniels
As Attorney-in-Fact

Index to Financial Statements

All other financial statements and schedules not listed have been omitted since the required information is included in the financial statements or the notes thereto or is not applicable or required.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Colgate-Palmolive Company

Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the consolidated financial statements, including the related notes and financial statement schedule, of Colgate-Palmolive Company and its subsidiaries (the "Company") as listed in the accompanying index (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the COSO.

Basis for Opinions

The Company's management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express opinions on the Company's consolidated financial statements and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audits of the consolidated financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (i) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (ii) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Goodwill and Indefinite-Lived Intangible Asset Annual Impairment Assessments for the Filorga Reporting Unit and a Certain Trademark

As described in Notes 2 and 5 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company's goodwill and other intangible assets, net balance were $3,410 million and $1,887 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2023, and the goodwill associated with the Filorga reporting unit and a certain trademark were $221 million and $260 million, respectively. Goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets are subject to impairment tests at least annually or when events or changes in circumstances indicate that an asset may be impaired. As disclosed by management, determining the fair value of the Company's reporting units for goodwill and the fair value of its intangible assets requires significant estimates and judgments by management. When a quantitative analysis is performed, management uses the income approach, which requires several estimates, including future cash flows consistent with management's strategic plans, sales growth rates and the selection of royalty rates and discount rates.

The principal considerations for our determination that performing procedures relating to the goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible asset annual impairment assessments for the Filorga reporting unit and a certain trademark is a critical audit matter are (i) the significant judgment by management when developing the fair value estimate of the Filorga reporting unit and a certain trademark; (ii) a high degree of auditor judgment, subjectivity, and effort in performing procedures and evaluating management's significant assumptions related to the sales growth rates and discount rate; and (iii) the audit effort involved the use of professionals with specialized skill and knowledge.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included testing the effectiveness of controls relating to management's goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible asset annual impairment assessments, including controls over the valuation of the Filorga reporting unit and a certain trademark. These procedures also included, among others (i) testing management's process for developing the fair value estimate of the Filorga reporting unit and a certain trademark; (ii) evaluating the appropriateness of the income approaches used by management; (iii) testing the completeness and accuracy of underlying data used in the income approaches; and (iv) evaluating the reasonableness of significant assumptions used by management related to the sales growth rates and discount rate. Evaluating management's assumptions related to the sales growth rates involved evaluating whether the assumptions used by management were reasonable considering (i) the current and past performance of the Filorga reporting unit and a certain brand; (ii) the consistency with external market and industry data; and (iii) whether the assumptions were consistent with evidence obtained in other areas of the audit. Professionals with specialized skill and knowledge were used to assist in evaluating (i) the appropriateness of the income approaches and (ii) the reasonableness of the discount rate assumption.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

New York, New York
February 15, 2024

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2002.

COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY

Consolidated Statements of Income

For the years ended December 31,

(Dollars in Millions Except Per Share Amounts)

	2023	2022	2021
Net sales	**$ 19,457**	$ 17,967	$ 17,421
Cost of sales	**8,131**	7,719	7,046
Gross profit	**11,326**	10,248	10,375
Selling, general and administrative expenses	**7,151**	6,565	6,407
Other (income) expense, net	**191**	69	65
Goodwill and intangible assets impairment charges	**—**	721	571
Operating profit	**3,984**	2,893	3,332
Non-service related postretirement costs	**360**	80	70
Interest (income) expense, net	**232**	153	175
Income before income taxes	**3,392**	2,660	3,087
Provision for income taxes	**937**	693	749
Net income including noncontrolling interests	**2,455**	1,967	2,338
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	**155**	182	172
Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company	**$ 2,300**	$ 1,785	$ 2,166
Earnings per common share, basic	**$ 2.78**	$ 2.13	$ 2.56
Earnings per common share, diluted	**$ 2.77**	$ 2.13	$ 2.55

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income

For the years ended December 31,

(Dollars in Millions)

	2023	2022	2021
Net income including noncontrolling interests	**$ 2,455**	$ 1,967	$ 2,338
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:			
Cumulative translation adjustments	**98**	(146)	(193)
Retirement plan and other retiree benefit adjustments	**(16)**	413	134
Gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	**(7)**	60	16
Total Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	**75**	327	(43)
Total Comprehensive income including noncontrolling interests	**2,530**	2,294	2,295
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	**155**	182	172
Less: Cumulative translation adjustments attributable to noncontrolling interests	**(42)**	(4)	(2)
Total Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests	**113**	178	170
Total Comprehensive income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company	**$ 2,417**	$ 2,116	$ 2,125

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY

Consolidated Balance Sheets

As of December 31,

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

	2023	2022
Assets		
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 966	$ 775
Receivables (net of allowances of $80 and $70, respectively)	1,586	1,504
Inventories	1,934	2,074
Other current assets	793	760
Total current assets	5,279	5,113
Property, plant and equipment, net	4,582	4,307
Goodwill	3,410	3,352
Other intangible assets, net	1,887	1,920
Deferred income taxes	214	135
Other assets	1,021	904
Total assets	$ 16,393	$ 15,731
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		
Current Liabilities		
Notes and loans payable	$ 310	$ 11
Current portion of long-term debt	20	14
Accounts payable	1,698	1,551
Accrued income taxes	336	317
Other accruals	2,377	2,111
Total current liabilities	4,741	4,004
Long-term debt	8,219	8,741
Deferred income taxes	361	383
Other liabilities	2,115	1,797
Total liabilities	15,436	14,925
Commitments and contingent liabilities	—	—
Shareholders' Equity		
Common stock, $1 par value (2,000,000,000 shares authorized, 1,465,706,360 shares issued)	1,466	1,466
Additional paid-in capital	3,808	3,546
Retained earnings	25,289	24,573
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	(3,937)	(4,055)
Unearned compensation	—	(1)
Treasury stock, at cost	(26,017)	(25,128)
Total Colgate-Palmolive Company shareholders' equity	609	401
Noncontrolling interests	348	405
Total equity	957	806
Total liabilities and equity	$ 16,393	$ 15,731

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity

(Dollars in Millions)

	Colgate-Palmolive Company Shareholders' Equity						
	Common Stock	Additional Paid-In Capital	Unearned Compensation	Treasury Stock	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Noncontrolling Interests
Balance, January 1, 2021	$ 1,466	$ 2,969	$ (1)	$ (23,045)	$ 23,699	$ (4,345)	$ 358
Net income	—	—	—	—	2,166	—	172
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	(41)	(2)
Dividends ($1.79)/per share*	—	—	—	—	(1,515)	—	(166)
Stock-based compensation expense	—	135	—	—	—	—	—
Shares issued for stock options	—	188	—	248	—	—	—
Shares issued for restricted stock awards	—	(27)	—	27	—	—	—
Treasury stock acquired	—	—	—	(1,320)	—	—	—
Other	—	4	—	1	—	—	—
Balance, December 31, 2021	$ 1,466	$ 3,269	$ (1)	$ (24,089)	$ 24,350	$ (4,386)	$ 362
Net income	—	—	—	—	1,785	—	182
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	331	(4)
Dividends ($1.86)/per share*	—	—	—	—	(1,562)	—	(135)
Stock-based compensation expense	—	125	—	—	—	—	—
Shares issued for stock options	—	190	—	226	—	—	—
Shares issued for restricted stock awards	—	(40)	—	40	—	—	—
Treasury stock acquired	—	—	—	(1,308)	—	—	—
Other	—	2	—	3	—	—	—
Balance, December 31, 2022	$ 1,466	$ 3,546	$ (1)	$ (25,128)	$ 24,573	$ (4,055)	$ 405
Net income	—	—	—	—	2,300	—	155
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	117	(42)
Dividends ($1.91)/per share*	—	—	—	—	(1,584)	—	(170)
Stock-based compensation expense	—	122	—	—	—	—	—
Shares issued for stock options	—	170	—	212	—	—	—
Shares issued for restricted stock awards	—	(34)	—	34	—	—	—
Treasury stock acquired	—	—	—	(1,128)	—	—	—
Other	—	4	1	(7)	—	1	—
Balance, December 31, 2023	**$ 1,466**	**$ 3,808**	**$ —**	**$ (26,017)**	**$ 25,289**	**$ (3,937)**	**$ 348**

* Two dividends were declared in each of the first quarters of 2023, 2022 and 2021.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

For the years ended December 31,

(Dollars in Millions)

	2023	2022	2021
Operating Activities			
Net income including noncontrolling interests	**$ 2,455**	$ 1,967	$ 2,338
Adjustments to reconcile net income including noncontrolling interests to net cash provided by operations:			
Depreciation and amortization	**567**	545	556
ERISA litigation matter	**267**	—	—
Restructuring and termination benefits, net of cash	**(23)**	49	(21)
Stock-based compensation expense	**122**	125	135
Gain on the sale of land	**—**	(47)	—
Goodwill and intangible assets impairment charges	**—**	721	571
Loss on early extinguishment of debt	**—**	—	75
Deferred income taxes	**(98)**	(78)	(132)
Cash effects of changes in:			
Receivables	**(37)**	(227)	(84)
Inventories	**194**	(333)	(72)
Accounts payable and other accruals	**309**	(115)	14
Other non-current assets and liabilities	**(11)**	(51)	(55)
Net cash provided by operations	**3,745**	2,556	3,325
Investing Activities			
Capital expenditures	**(705)**	(696)	(567)
Purchases of marketable securities and investments	**(506)**	(470)	(141)
Proceeds from sale of marketable securities and investments	**502**	322	141
Payment for acquisitions, net of cash acquired	**—**	(809)	—
Proceeds from the sale of land	**—**	47	—
Other investing activities	**(33)**	5	(25)
Net cash used in investing activities	**(742)**	(1,601)	(592)
Financing Activities			
Short-term borrowing (repayment) less than 90 days, net	**(906)**	540	(171)
Principal payments on debt [(1)]	**(903)**	(406)	(703)
Proceeds from issuance of debt	**1,495**	1,513	699
Dividends paid	**(1,749)**	(1,691)	(1,679)
Purchases of treasury shares	**(1,128)**	(1,308)	(1,320)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	**380**	418	424
Other financing activities	**18**	(18)	(24)
Net cash used in financing activities	**(2,793)**	(952)	(2,774)
Effect of exchange rate changes on Cash and cash equivalents	**(19)**	(60)	(15)
Net increase (decrease) in Cash and cash equivalents	**191**	(57)	(56)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	**775**	832	888
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	**$ 966**	$ 775	$ 832
Supplemental Cash Flow Information			
Income taxes paid	**$ 937**	$ 945	$ 890
Interest paid	**$ 280**	$ 151	$ 194

[(1)] For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, Principal payments on debt includes cash charges of $0 and $0 and $75, respectively, related to the extinguishment of debt prior to maturity. See Note 6, Long-Term Debt and Credit Facilities for additional information.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

1. Nature of Operations

The Company manufactures and markets a wide variety of products in the U.S. and around the world in two product segments: Oral, Personal and Home Care; and Pet Nutrition. Oral, Personal and Home Care products include toothpaste, toothbrushes, mouthwash, bar and liquid hand soaps, shower gels, shampoos, conditioners, deodorants and antiperspirants, skin health products, dishwashing detergents, fabric conditioners, household cleaners and other similar items. These products are sold primarily to a variety of traditional and eCommerce retailers, wholesalers, distributors, dentists and, in some segments, skin health professionals. Pet Nutrition products include specialty pet nutrition products manufactured and marketed by Hill's Pet Nutrition. The principal customers for Pet Nutrition products are authorized pet supply retailers, veterinarians and eCommerce retailers. Some of our products are also sold direct-to-consumer. Principal global and regional trademarks include Colgate, Palmolive, Darlie, elmex, hello, meridol, Sorriso, Tom's of Maine, EltaMD, Filorga, Irish Spring, Lady Speed Stick, PCA SKIN, Protex, Sanex, Softsoap, Speed Stick, Ajax, Axion, Fabuloso, Murphy, Soupline and Suavitel, as well as Hill's Science Diet and Hill's Prescription Diet.

The Company's principal classes of products accounted for the following percentages of worldwide Net sales for the past three years:

	2023	2022	2021
Oral Care	42 %	43 %	44 %
Personal Care	19 %	19 %	20 %
Home Care	17 %	17 %	17 %
Pet Nutrition	22 %	21 %	19 %
Total	100 %	100 %	100 %

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Principles of Consolidation

The Consolidated Financial Statements include the accounts of Colgate-Palmolive Company and its majority-owned or controlled subsidiaries. Intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated. The Company’s investments in consumer products companies with interests ranging between 20% and 50%, where the Company has significant influence over the investee, are accounted for using the equity method. Net income (loss) from such investments is recorded in Other (income) expense, net in the Consolidated Statements of Income. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, equity method investments included in Other assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets were $83 and $70, respectively. Unrelated third parties hold the remaining ownership interests in these investments. Investments with less than a 20% interest are recorded at cost and periodically adjusted based on observable price changes or quoted market prices in active markets, if applicable.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to use judgment and make estimates that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent gains and losses at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. The level of uncertainty in estimates and assumptions increases with the length of time until the underlying transactions are completed. As such, the most significant uncertainty in the Company’s assumptions and estimates involved in preparing the financial statements includes pension and other retiree benefit cost assumptions, stock-based compensation, asset impairments, uncertain tax positions, tax valuation allowances and legal and other contingency reserves. Additionally, the Company uses available market information and other valuation methodologies in assessing the fair value of financial instruments and retirement plan assets. Judgment is required in interpreting market data to develop the estimates of fair value and, accordingly, changes in assumptions or the estimation methodologies may affect the fair value estimates. Actual results could ultimately differ from those estimates.

Revenue Recognition

The Company’s revenue contracts represent a single performance obligation to sell its products to trade customers. Sales are recorded at the time control of the products is transferred to trade customers, in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company expects to be entitled to in exchange for the products. Control is the ability of trade customers to “direct the use of” and “obtain the benefit from” our products. In evaluating the timing of the transfer of control of products to trade customers, the Company considers several control indicators, including significant risks and rewards of products, the Company’s right to payment and the legal title of the products. Based on the assessment of control indicators, sales are generally recognized when products are delivered to trade customers.

Net sales reflect the transaction prices for contracts, which include units shipped at selling list prices reduced by variable consideration. Variable consideration includes expected sales returns and the cost of current and continuing promotional programs. Current promotional programs primarily include product listing allowances and co-operative advertising arrangements. Continuing promotional programs are predominantly consumer coupons and volume-based sales incentive arrangements. The cost of promotional programs is estimated using the expected value method considering all reasonably available information, including the Company’s historical experience and its current expectations, and is reflected in the transaction price when sales are recorded. Adjustments to the cost of promotional programs in subsequent periods are generally not material, as the Company’s promotional programs are typically of short duration, thereby reducing the uncertainty inherent in such estimates.

Sales returns are generally accepted at the Company’s discretion and are not material to the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements. The Company’s contracts with trade customers do not have significant financing components or non-cash consideration and the Company does not have unbilled revenue or significant amounts of prepayments from customers. The Company records Net sales excluding taxes collected on its sales to its trade customers. Shipping and handling activities are accounted for as contract fulfillment costs and classified as Selling, general and administrative expenses.

Shipping and Handling Costs

Shipping and handling costs (also referred to as logistics costs) are classified as Selling, general and administrative expenses and were $1,771, $1,874 and $1,687 for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Marketing Costs

The Company markets its products through advertising and other promotional activities. Advertising costs are included in Selling, general and administrative expenses and are expensed as incurred. Certain consumer and trade promotional programs, such as consumer coupons, are recorded as a reduction of sales.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time of purchase to be cash equivalents.

Inventories

The cost of approximately 75% of inventories is determined using the FIFO method, which is stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value. The cost of all other inventories, in the U.S. and Mexico, is determined using the LIFO method, which is stated at the lower of cost or market. Inventories in excess of one year of forecasted sales are classified in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as non-current “Other assets.”

Property, Plant and Equipment

Land, buildings and machinery and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation is provided, primarily using the straight-line method, over the estimated useful lives ranging from 3 to 15 years for machinery and equipment and up to 40 years for buildings. Depreciation attributable to manufacturing operations is included in Cost of sales. The remaining component of depreciation is included in Selling, general and administrative expenses.

Goodwill and Other Intangibles

Goodwill and indefinite-life intangible assets, such as the Company’s global brands, are subject to impairment tests at least annually or when events or changes in circumstances indicate that an asset may be impaired. Other intangible assets with finite lives, such as local brands and trademarks, customer relationships and non-compete agreements, are amortized over their estimated useful lives, generally ranging from 5 to 40 years. Amortization expense related to intangible assets is included in Other (income) expense, net, which is included in Operating profit.

Income Taxes

The provision for income taxes is determined using the asset and liability method. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized based upon the differences between the financial statement and tax bases of assets and liabilities using enacted tax rates that will be in effect at the time such differences are expected to reverse. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance when, in the opinion of management, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

The Company uses a comprehensive model to recognize, measure, present and disclose in its financial statements uncertain tax positions that the Company has taken or expects to take on an income tax return. The Company recognizes interest expense and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits within Provision for income taxes.

Financial Instruments

Derivative instruments are recorded as assets and liabilities at estimated fair value based on available market information. The Company's derivative instruments that qualify for hedge accounting are designated as either fair value hedges, cash flow hedges or net investment hedges. For fair value hedges, changes in the fair value of the derivative, as well as the offsetting changes in the fair value of the hedged item, are recognized in earnings each period. For cash flow hedges, changes in the fair value of the derivative are recorded in Other comprehensive income (loss) and are recognized in earnings when the offsetting effect of the hedged item is also recognized in earnings. For hedges of the net investment in foreign subsidiaries, changes in the fair value of the derivative are recorded in Other comprehensive income (loss) to offset the change in the value of the net investment being hedged. Cash flows related to hedges are classified in the same category as the cash flows from the hedged item in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

The Company may also enter into certain foreign currency and interest rate instruments that economically hedge certain of its risks but do not qualify for hedge accounting. Changes in fair value of these derivative instruments, based on quoted market prices, are recognized in earnings each period. The Company's derivative instruments and other financial instruments are more fully described in Note 7, Fair Value Measurements and Financial Instruments along with the related fair value measurement considerations.

Stock-Based Compensation

The Company recognizes the cost of employee services received in exchange for awards of equity instruments, such as stock options and restricted stock units (both performance-based and time-vested), based on the fair value of those awards at the date of grant over the requisite service period. The Company uses the Black-Scholes-Merton ("Black-Scholes") option pricing model to estimate the fair value of stock option awards. In addition to performance conditions, performance-based restricted stock units also include a total shareholder return modifier. Because the total shareholder return modifier is considered a market condition, the Company uses a Monte-Carlo simulation model to determine the fair value of performance-based restricted stock units. The fair value of time-vested restricted stock units is determined based on the closing market price of the Company's stock at the date of grant. Stock-based compensation plans, related expenses and assumptions used in the Black-Scholes option pricing model are more fully described in Note 8, Capital Stock and Stock-Based Compensation Plans.

Currency Translation

The assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries, other than those operating in highly inflationary environments, are translated into U.S. dollars at year-end exchange rates with resulting translation gains and losses accumulated in a separate component of shareholders' equity. Income and expense items are translated into U.S. dollars at average rates of exchange prevailing during the year.

For subsidiaries operating in highly inflationary environments, local currency-denominated non-monetary assets, including inventories, goodwill and property, plant and equipment, are remeasured at their historical exchange rates, while local currency-denominated monetary assets and liabilities are remeasured at year-end exchange rates. Remeasurement adjustments for these operations are included in Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In December 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (the "FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2023-09, "Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures." This ASU improves the transparency of income tax disclosure by requiring consistent categories and greater disaggregation of information in the rate reconciliation, and income taxes paid disaggregated by jurisdiction. This guidance is effective for the Company for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. We are currently assessing the impact of this guidance on our disclosures.

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-08, "Intangibles—Goodwill and Other—Crypto Assets (Subtopic 350-60): Accounting for and Disclosure of Crypto Assets." This ASU improves the accounting for certain crypto assets by requiring companies to measure them at fair value for each reporting period with changes in fair value recognized in net income. This guidance is effective for the Company for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024 and is not expected to have an impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-07, "Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures." This ASU modified the disclosure and presentation requirements primarily through enhanced disclosures of significant segment expenses and other segment items. This guidance is effective for the Company for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. We are currently assessing the impact of this guidance on our disclosures.

In October 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-06, "Disclosure Improvements-Codification Amendments in Response to the SEC's Disclosure Update and Simplification Initiative." This ASU modified the disclosure and presentation requirements of a variety of codification topics by aligning them with the SEC's regulations. This guidance is effective for the Company no later than June 30, 2027 and is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In August 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-05, "Business Combinations-Joint Venture Formations (Subtopic 805-60): Recognition and Initial Measurement." This ASU requires a joint venture to initially measure all contributions received upon its formation at fair value. This guidance is applicable to joint ventures with a formation date on or after January 1, 2025 and is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In March 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-01, "Leases (Topic 842): Common Control Arrangements." This ASU clarified the accounting for leasehold improvements for leases under common control. The guidance is effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2024 and is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In September 2022, the FASB issued ASU No. 2022-04, "Liabilities-Supplier Finance Programs (Subtopic 405-50): Disclosure of Supplier Finance Program Obligations." This ASU requires a buyer that uses supplier finance programs to make annual disclosures about the programs' key terms, the balance sheet presentation of related amounts, the confirmed amount outstanding at the end of the period and associated roll-forward information. The Company adopted the guidance beginning on January 1, 2023, except for the roll-forward information, which is effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2024. See Note 16, Supplier Finance Programs to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

In March 2022, the FASB issued ASU No. 2022-02, "Financial Instruments-Credit Losses (Topic 326): Troubled Debt Restructurings and Vintage Disclosures." This ASU eliminates the accounting guidance for troubled debt restructurings by creditors while enhancing disclosure requirements for certain loan refinancing and restructurings by creditors made to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty. The amendments also require disclosure of current-period gross write-offs by year of origination for financing receivables. This guidance was effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2023 and did not have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In March 2022, the FASB issued ASU No. 2022-01, "Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815): Fair Value Hedging-Portfolio Layer Method." This ASU clarifies the accounting and promotes consistency in reporting for hedges where the portfolio layer method is applied. This guidance was effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2023 and did not have an impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In October 2021, the FASB issued ASU No. 2021-08, “Business Combinations (Topic 805): Accounting for Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities from Contracts with Customers.” This ASU requires contract assets and contract liabilities acquired in a business combination to be recognized and measured by the acquirer on the acquisition date in accordance with ASU No. 2016-10, “Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606).” This guidance was effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2023 and did not have a material impact on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements.

Reclassifications

Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

3. Acquisitions

Red Collar Pet Foods

On September 30, 2022, the Company acquired a business that operates three dry pet food manufacturing plants in the United States from Red Collar Pet Foods Holdings, Inc. and Red Collar Pet Foods Holdings, L.P. (collectively, "Red Collar Pet Foods") for cash consideration of $719 to further support the global growth of its Hill's Pet Nutrition business. The acquisition was financed with a combination of debt and cash and was accounted for as a business combination in accordance with ASC 805.

During the fourth quarter of 2022, the Company finalized its purchase price allocation and the final purchase price of $719 was allocated to the net assets acquired based on their respective fair values as follows:

Inventories	$	33
Property, plant and equipment		362
Goodwill		413
Current liabilities		(5)
Intangible liability		(16)
Deferred income taxes		(68)
Fair value of net assets acquired	$	719

Goodwill of $413 was allocated to the Pet Nutrition segment. Goodwill will not be deductible for tax purposes.

Pro forma results of operations have not been presented as the impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements is not material.

Nutriamo S.r.l.

On April 28, 2022, the Company acquired a business that operates a pet food manufacturing plant from Nutriamo S.r.l. ("Nutriamo"), a canned pet food manufacturer based in Italy, which gives the Company additional capacity for the Hill's wet pet nutrition diets, particularly in Europe. This acquisition was accounted for as a business combination in accordance with ASC 805. The impact of this acquisition on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements was not material.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

4. Restructuring and Related Implementation Charges

On January 27, 2022, the Board approved a targeted productivity program (the "2022 Global Productivity Initiative"). The program is intended to reallocate resources towards the Company's strategic priorities and faster growth businesses, drive efficiencies in the Company's operations and streamline the Company's supply chain to reduce structural costs.

Implementation of the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative, which is expected to be substantially completed by mid-year 2024, is estimated to result in cumulative pre-tax charges, once all phases are approved and implemented, in the range of $200 to $240 ($170 to $200 aftertax), which is currently estimated to be comprised of the following: employee-related costs, including severance, pension and other termination benefits (80%); asset-related costs, primarily accelerated depreciation and asset write-downs (10%); and other charges (10%), which include contract termination costs, consisting primarily of implementation-related charges resulting directly from exit activities and the implementation of new strategies. It is estimated that approximately 80% to 90% of the charges will result in cash expenditures.

It is expected that the cumulative pretax charges, once all projects are approved and implemented, will relate to initiatives undertaken in North America (5%), Latin America (10%), Europe (45%), Asia Pacific (5%), Africa/Eurasia (10%), Hill's Pet Nutrition (10%) and Corporate (15%).

For the twelve months ended December 31, 2023, charges resulting from the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative are reflected in the income statement as follows:

	Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2023	Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2022
Gross Profit	$ 1	$ —
Selling, general and administrative expenses	2	5
Other (income) expense, net	24	90
Non-service related postretirement costs	5	15
Total 2022 Global Productivity Initiative charges, pretax	$ 32	$ 110
Total 2022 Global Productivity Initiative charges, aftertax	$ 25	$ 87

Restructuring and related implementation charges in the preceding table are recorded in the Corporate segment as these initiatives are predominantly centrally directed and controlled and are not included in internal measures of segment operating performance.

Total charges incurred for the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative relate to initiatives undertaken by the following reportable operating segments:

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,		Program-to-date Accumulated Charges
	2023	2022	
North America	15 %	11 %	12 %
Latin America	— %	18 %	14 %
Europe	19 %	19 %	19 %
Asia Pacific	20 %	8 %	11 %
Africa/Eurasia	5 %	11 %	9 %
Hill's Pet Nutrition	23 %	11 %	14 %
Corporate	18 %	22 %	21 %
Total	100 %	100 %	100 %

Since the inception of the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative, the Company has incurred cumulative pretax charges of $142 ($112 aftertax) in connection with the implementation of various projects as follows:

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

	Cumulative Charges as of December 31, 2023
Employee-Related Costs	$ 126
Incremental Depreciation	—
Asset Impairments	1
Other	15
Total	$ 142

The following table summarizes the activity for the restructuring and related implementation charges discussed above and the related accruals:

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,				
	Employee-Related Costs	Incremental Depreciation	Asset Impairments	Other	Total
Balance at December 31, 2021	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
Charges	102	—	1	7	110
Cash Payments	(53)	—	—	(4)	(57)
Charges against assets	(15)	—	—	—	(15)
Foreign exchange	(4)	—	—	—	(4)
Balance at December 31, 2022	$ 30	$ —	$ 1	$ 3	$ 34
Charges	24	—	—	8	32
Cash Payments	(45)	—	—	(10)	(55)
Charges against assets	(5)	—	(1)	—	(6)
Foreign exchange	6	—	—	—	6
Balance at December 31, 2023	$ 10	$ —	$ —	$ 1	$ 11

Employee-Related Costs primarily include severance and other termination benefits and are calculated based on long-standing benefit practices, written severance policies, local statutory requirements and, in certain cases, voluntary termination arrangements. Employee-Related Costs also include pension enhancements of $5 for the twelve months ended December 31, 2023, and $15 for the twelve months ended December 31, 2022, which are reflected as Charges against assets within Employee-Related Costs in the preceding tables as the corresponding balance sheet amounts are reflected as a reduction of pension assets or an increase in pension liabilities.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

5. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

The changes in net carrying value of Goodwill by segment for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

	2022				
	Beginning Balance	Acquisitions [1]	Impairments	Foreign currency translation	Ending Balance
Oral, Personal and Home Care					
North America	$ 912	$ —	$ —	$ (6)	$ 906
Latin America	159	—	—	9	168
Europe	1,902	—	(332)	(66)	1,504
Asia Pacific	182	—	—	(3)	179
Africa/Eurasia	114	—	—	(7)	107
Total Oral, Personal and Home Care	3,269	—	(332)	(73)	2,864
Pet Nutrition	15	474	—	(1)	488
Total Goodwill	$ 3,284	$ 474	$ (332)	$ (74)	$ 3,352

	2023				
	Beginning Balance	Acquisitions	Impairments	Foreign currency translation	Ending Balance
Oral, Personal and Home Care					
North America	$ 906	$ —	$ —	$ 2	$ 908
Latin America	168	—	—	11	179
Europe	1,504	—	—	67	1,571
Asia Pacific	179	—	—	—	179
Africa/Eurasia	107	—	—	(19)	88
Total Oral, Personal and Home Care	2,864	—	—	61	2,925
Pet Nutrition	488	—	—	(3)	485
Total Goodwill	$ 3,352	$ —	$ —	$ 58	$ 3,410

[1] For information related to the Company's acquisitions, refer to Note 3, Acquisitions

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

Other intangible assets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 were comprised of the following:

	2023			2022		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net
Trademarks - finite life	$ 1,167	$ (519)	$ 648	$ 885	$ (471)	$ 414
Other finite life intangible assets	624	(363)	261	616	(322)	294
Indefinite life intangible assets	978	—	978	1,212	—	1,212
Total Other intangible assets	$ 2,769	$ (882)	$ 1,887	$ 2,713	$ (793)	$ 1,920

The change in the net carrying amounts of Other intangible assets during 2023 was due to foreign currency translation and amortization expense of $72. Annual estimated amortization expense for each of the next five years is expected to be approximately $72. In 2023, the Company re-characterized a certain trademark from an indefinite to a finite life intangible asset based on an assessment of certain macroeconomic conditions, historical performance and demand. The carrying value of this trademark as of December 31, 2023 is $260 and is being amortized over its estimated remaining useful life of 25 years.

As of the date of the annual goodwill impairment test, the fair value of the Filorga reporting unit in the Europe segment approximates its carrying value. The carrying value of goodwill associated with this reporting unit is $221 as of December 31, 2023. The estimated fair value of the Company's remaining reporting units substantially exceeds their carrying value.

As of the date of the annual impairment test of indefinite-lived intangible assets, the fair value of one of the Company's indefinite-lived trademark intangible assets approximates its carrying value. The carrying value of this trademark is $312 as of December 31, 2023.

Given the inherent uncertainties of estimating the future impacts of interest rates and inflation on macroeconomic conditions, actual results may differ from management's current estimates which could potentially result in additional impairment charges in future periods.

In the fourth quarter of 2022, the Company made revisions to the internal forecasts relating to its Filorga reporting unit due primarily to the continued impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, particularly in China, as a result of government restrictions and reduced consumer mobility, which negatively impacted consumption in the duty-free, travel retail and pharmacy channels. The Company concluded that the changes in circumstances in this reporting unit and the impact of significantly higher interest rates triggered the need for an interim impairment review of its indefinite-lived trademark, goodwill, and long-lived assets which consists primarily of customer relationships. As a result of the interim impairment test, the Company concluded that the carrying value of the trademark and customer relationships exceeded their estimated fair value, and recorded impairment charges of $300 and $89, respectively, reducing their carrying values to $257 and $118, respectively, as of December 31, 2022. After adjusting the carrying values of the trademark and customer relationship intangible assets, the Company completed a quantitative impairment test for goodwill and recorded a goodwill impairment charge of $332 in the Filorga reporting unit, reducing the carrying value of goodwill to $214 as of December 31, 2022. The goodwill and intangible assets impairment charges are presented as a separate line item in the Consolidated Statements of Income.

The Company used the income approach to determine the fair value of the Filorga reporting unit, indefinite-lived trademark and customer relationships that required significant judgments and estimates by management regarding several key inputs, including future cash flows consistent with management's plans, sales growth rates, customer attrition rate, and the selection of a royalty rate and a discount rate, among others. Estimating sales growth rates requires significant judgment by management in areas such as future economic conditions, category and industry growth rates, product pricing, consumer tastes and preferences and future expansion expectations.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

6. Long-Term Debt and Credit Facilities

Long-term debt consisted of the following at December 31:

	Weighted Average Interest Rate	Maturities	2023	2022
Notes	3.1%	2024 - 2078	$ 7,580	$ 6,933
Commercial paper	4.0%	2024	606	1,778
Finance Lease Obligations		Various	53	44
			8,239	8,755
Less: Current portion of long-term debt			(20)	(14)
Total			$ 8,219	$ 8,741

The Company classifies commercial paper and notes maturing within the next twelve months as long-term debt when it has the intent and ability to refinance such obligations on a long-term basis. Excluding commercial paper, scheduled maturities of long-term debt and finance leases outstanding as of December 31, 2023, were as follows:

Years Ended December 31,	
2024	$ 521
2025	643
2026	1,060
2027	503
2028	616
Thereafter	4,290

The Company has entered into foreign exchange contracts related to certain of these debt instruments. See Note 7, Fair Value Measurements and Financial Instruments for further information about the Company's financial instruments.

The Company's debt issuances and redemptions support its capital structure strategy objectives of funding its business and growth initiatives while minimizing its risk-adjusted cost of capital. In March 2023, the Company issued $500 of three-year Senior Notes at a fixed coupon rate of 4.800%, $500 of five-year Senior Notes at a fixed coupon rate of 4.600% and $500 of ten-year Senior Notes at a fixed coupon rate of 4.600%. In August 2022, the Company issued $500 of three-year Senior Notes at a fixed coupon rate of 3.100%, $500 of five-year Senior Notes at a fixed coupon rate of 3.100% and $500 of ten-year Senior Notes at a fixed coupon rate of 3.250%.

At December 31, 2023, the Company had access to unused domestic and foreign lines of credit of $3,574 (including under the facility discussed below) and could also issue long-term debt pursuant to an effective shelf registration statement. In November 2022, the Company entered into an amended and restated $3,000 five-year revolving credit facility with a syndicate of banks for a five-year term expiring November 2027, which replaced, on substantially similar terms, the Company's $3,000 revolving credit facility that was scheduled to expire in August 2026. In November 2023, the Company extended the term of the credit facility for an additional year, expiring in November 2028. Commitment fees related to the credit facility are not material.

Certain agreements with respect to the Company's bank borrowings contain financial and other covenants as well as cross-default provisions. Noncompliance with these requirements could ultimately result in the acceleration of amounts owed. The Company is in full compliance with all such requirements and believes the likelihood of noncompliance is remote.

7. Fair Value Measurements and Financial Instruments

The Company uses available market information and other valuation methodologies in assessing the fair value of financial instruments. Judgment is required in interpreting market data to develop the estimates of fair value and, accordingly, changes in assumptions or the estimation methodologies may affect the fair value estimates. The Company is exposed to the risk of credit loss in the event of nonperformance by counterparties to financial instrument contracts; however, nonperformance is considered unlikely and any nonperformance is unlikely to be material, as it is the Company's policy to contract only with diverse, credit-worthy counterparties based upon both strong credit ratings and other credit considerations.

The Company is exposed to market risk from foreign currency exchange rates, interest rates and commodity price fluctuations. Volatility relating to these exposures is managed on a global basis by utilizing a number of techniques, including working capital management, sourcing strategies, selling price increases, selective borrowings in local currencies and entering into selective derivative instrument transactions, issued with standard features, in accordance with the Company's treasury and risk management policies, which prohibit the use of derivatives for speculative purposes and leveraged derivatives for any purpose. It is the Company's policy to enter into derivative instrument contracts with terms that match the underlying exposure being hedged. Provided below are details of the Company's exposures by type of risk and derivative instruments by type of hedge designation.

Valuation Considerations

The Company's derivative instruments include interest rate swap contracts, forward-starting interest rate swaps, foreign currency contracts and commodity contracts. The Company utilizes interest rate swap contracts to manage its targeted mix of fixed and floating rate debt, and these swaps are classified as follows:

Level 1: Based upon quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
Level 2: Based upon observable market-based inputs or unobservable inputs that are corroborated by market data.
Level 3: Based upon unobservable inputs reflecting the reporting entity's own assumptions.

Foreign Exchange Risk

As the Company markets its products in over 200 countries and territories, it is exposed to currency fluctuations related to manufacturing and selling its products in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. The Company manages its foreign currency exposures through a combination of cost containment measures, sourcing strategies, selling price increases and the hedging of certain costs in an effort to minimize the impact on earnings of foreign currency rate movements.

The Company primarily utilizes foreign currency contracts, including forward and swap contracts, option contracts, foreign and local currency deposits and local currency borrowings to hedge portions of its foreign currency purchases, assets and liabilities arising in the normal course of business and the net investment in certain foreign subsidiaries. The duration of foreign currency contracts generally does not exceed 12 months and the contracts are valued using observable market rates (Level 2 valuation).

Interest Rate Risk

The Company manages its targeted mix of fixed and floating rate debt with debt issuances and by entering into interest rate swaps in order to mitigate fluctuations in earnings and cash flows that may result from interest rate volatility. The Company utilizes forward-starting interest rate swaps to mitigate the risk of variability in interest rate for future debt issuances. The notional amount, interest payment and maturity date of the swaps generally match the principal, interest payment and maturity date of the related debt, and the swaps are valued using observable benchmark rates (Level 2 valuation).

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

Commodity Price Risk

The Company is exposed to price volatility related to raw materials used in production, such as resins, essential oils, tropical oils, pulp, tallow, corn, poultry and soybeans. The Company manages its raw material exposures through a combination of cost containment measures, sourcing strategies, ongoing productivity initiatives and the limited use of commodity hedging contracts. Futures contracts are used on a limited basis, primarily in the Hill's Pet Nutrition segment, to manage volatility related to raw material inventory purchases of certain traded commodities, and these contracts are measured using quoted commodity exchange prices (Level 1 valuation). The duration of the commodity contracts generally does not exceed 12 months.

Credit Risk

The Company is exposed to the risk of credit loss in the event of nonperformance by counterparties to financial instrument contracts; however, nonperformance is considered unlikely and any nonperformance is unlikely to be material as it is the Company's policy to contract with diverse, credit-worthy counterparties based upon both strong credit ratings and other credit considerations.

The following table summarizes the fair value of the Company's derivative instruments and other financial instruments which are carried at fair value in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	Assets			Liabilities		
	Account	Fair Value		Account	Fair Value	
Designated derivative instruments		December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Foreign currency contracts	Other current assets	19	19	Other accruals	25	15
Commodity contracts	Other current assets	—	4	Other accruals	1	—
Total designated		$ 19	$ 23		$ 26	$ 15
Other financial instruments						
Marketable securities	Other current assets	179	175			
Total other financial instruments		$ 179	$ 175			

The carrying amount of cash, cash equivalents, accounts receivable and short-term debt approximated fair value as of December 31, 2023 and 2022. The estimated fair value of the Company's long-term debt, including the current portion, as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, was $7,862 and $8,184, respectively, and the related carrying value was $8,239 and $8,755, respectively. The estimated fair value of long-term debt was derived principally from quoted prices on the Company's outstanding fixed-term notes (Level 2 valuation).

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

The following tables present the notional values as of:

	December 31, 2023			
	Foreign Currency Contracts	Foreign Currency Debt	Commodity Contracts	Total
Fair Value Hedges	$ 1,625	$ —	$ —	$ 1,625
Cash Flow Hedges	869	—	39	908
Net Investment Hedges	280	3,908	—	4,188

	December 31, 2022			
	Foreign Currency Contracts	Foreign Currency Debt	Commodity Contracts	Total
Fair Value Hedges	$ 609	$ —	$ —	$ 609
Cash Flow Hedges	840	—	26	866
Net Investment Hedges	138	4,797	—	4,935

The following table presents the location and amount of gain (loss) on fair value hedges recognized in the Company’s Consolidated Statements of Income:

		Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income	
		Twelve Months Ended December 31,	
Hedging instruments:	Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income	2023	2022
Interest rate swaps	Interest (income) expense, net	$ —	$ (5)
Foreign currency contracts	Selling, general and administrative expenses	29	44
Total gain (loss) on fair value hedges		$ 29	$ 39

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

The following tables present the amount of gain (loss) on cash flow hedges recognized in the Company's Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (AOCI) and location and amount of gain (loss) on reclassification from AOCI into Consolidated Statements of Income:

	Gain (Loss) Recognized in AOCI			Gain (Loss) Reclassified from AOCI Into Income	
	Twelve Months Ended December 31,		Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income	Twelve Months Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022		2023	2022
Hedging instruments:					
Foreign currency contracts	$ (13)	$ 9	Cost of Sales	$ (3)	$ 13
Commodity contracts	(3)	9	Cost of Sales	(1)	5
Forward Starting Swaps	10	82	Interest (income) expense, net	8	2
Total gain (loss) on cash flow hedges	$ (6)	$ 100		$ 4	$ 20

The following table presents the amount of gain (loss) on net investment hedges recognized in the Company's AOCI:

	Gain (Loss) Recognized in AOCI	
	Twelve Months Ended December 31,	
Hedging instruments:	2023	2022
Foreign currency contracts	$ (34)	$ (5)
Foreign currency debt	(124)	218
Total gain (loss) on net investment hedges	$ (158)	$ 213

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

8. Capital Stock and Stock-Based Compensation Plans

Preference Stock

The Company has the authority to issue 50,262,150 shares of preference stock.

Stock Repurchases

On March 10, 2022, the Board authorized the repurchase of shares of the Company's common stock having an aggregate purchase price of up to $5 billion under a new share repurchase program (the "2022 Program"), which replaced a previously authorized share repurchase program. The Board also has authorized share repurchases on an ongoing basis to fulfill certain requirements of the Company's compensation and benefit programs. The shares are repurchased from time to time in open market or privately negotiated transactions at the Company's discretion, subject to market conditions, customary blackout periods and other factors. The Company repurchased its common stock at a cost of $1,128 during 2023.

The Company may use either authorized and unissued shares or treasury shares to meet share requirements resulting from the exercise of stock options and the vesting of restricted stock unit awards.

A summary of common stock and treasury stock activity for the three years ended December 31 is as follows:

	Common Stock Outstanding	Treasury Stock
Balance, January 1, 2021	849,893,601	615,812,759
Common stock acquired	(16,518,163)	16,518,163
Shares issued for stock options	6,357,793	(6,357,793)
Shares issued for restricted stock units and other	747,053	(747,053)
Balance, December 31, 2021	840,480,284	625,226,076
Common stock acquired	(17,060,788)	17,060,788
Shares issued for stock options	5,654,692	(5,654,692)
Shares issued for restricted stock units and other	1,138,418	(1,138,418)
Balance, December 31, 2022	830,212,606	635,493,754
Common stock acquired	(14,735,909)	14,735,909
Shares issued for stock options	5,318,430	(5,318,430)
Shares issued for restricted stock units and other	617,642	(617,642)
Balance, December 31, 2023	821,412,769	644,293,591

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

Stock-Based Compensation

The Company recognizes the cost of employee services received in exchange for awards of equity instruments, such as stock options and restricted stock units, based on the fair value of those awards at the date of grant. The fair value of restricted stock units, generally based on market price, is amortized ratably over the requisite service period. The estimated fair value of stock options on the date of grant is amortized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period for each separately vesting portion of the award. Awards to employees eligible for retirement prior to the award becoming fully vested are recognized as compensation cost from the grant date through the date that the employee first becomes eligible to retire and is no longer required to provide service to earn the award.

The Company has one incentive compensation plan pursuant to which it issues restricted stock units (both performance-based and time-vested) and stock options to employees and shares of common stock and stock options to non-employee directors. The Personnel and Organization Committee of the Board of Directors, which is comprised entirely of independent directors, administers the incentive compensation plan. The total stock-based compensation expense charged against pretax income for this plan was $122, $125 and $135 for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The total income tax benefit recognized on stock-based compensation, excluding excess tax benefits, was approximately $22, $25 and $25 for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Stock-based compensation expense is recorded within Selling, general and administrative expenses in the Corporate segment as these amounts are not included in internal measures of segment operating performance.

The Company uses the Black-Scholes option pricing model to estimate the fair value of stock option awards. The weighted-average fair value assumptions are summarized in the following table:

	2023	2022	2021
Expected term of options	6 years	6 years	6 years
Expected volatility rate	19.8 %	21.1 %	20.3 %
Risk-free interest rate	4.3 %	3.0 %	1.0 %
Expected dividend yield	2.5 %	2.4 %	2.3 %
Weighted-average estimated fair value	$ 14.89	$ 14.71	$ 11.11

The weighted-average expected term of options granted each year was determined with reference to historical exercise and post-vesting cancellation experience, the vesting period of the awards and the contractual term of the awards, among other factors. Expected volatility incorporates implied share-price volatility derived from exchange traded options on the Company’s common stock. The risk-free interest rate for the expected term of the option is based on the yield of a zero-coupon U.S. Treasury bond with a maturity period equal to the option’s expected term.

Stock Options

The Company issues non-qualified stock options to non-employee directors, officers and other employees. Beginning in 2019, stock options have a contractual term of eight years. Prior to 2019, stock options generally had a contractual term of six years. Stock options generally vest ratably over three years. As of December 31, 2023, approximately 19,950,841 shares of common stock were available for future stock option grants.

A summary of stock option activity during 2023 is presented below:

	Shares (in thousands)	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (in years)	Intrinsic Value of Unexercised In-the-Money Options
Options outstanding, January 1, 2023	24,431	$ 75		
Granted	2,310	73		
Exercised	(5,318)	72		
Forfeited	(174)	77		
Expired	(507)	74		
Options outstanding, December 31, 2023	20,742	75	5	$ 97
Options exercisable, December 31, 2023	14,608	$ 75	4	$ 74

As of December 31, 2023, there was $24 of total unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested stock options, which will be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.4 years. The total intrinsic value of options exercised during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 was $28, $47 and $83, respectively.

The benefits of tax deductions in excess of grant date fair value resulting from the exercise of stock options and vesting of restricted stock unit awards for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 were $4, $2 and $9, respectively, and are recognized in the provision for income taxes as a discrete item in the quarterly period in which they occur and classified as an operating cash flow. Cash proceeds received from options exercised for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 were $380, $418 and $424, respectively.

Performance-based Restricted Stock Units

Under the Company’s long-term incentive compensation program, the Company grants officers and other key employees a target number of unearned performance-based restricted stock units at the beginning of each three-year performance cycle. Awards are earned and vest following the conclusion of the performance period on the basis of achievement of performance goals established at the commencement of each three-year performance period.

A summary of performance-based restricted stock unit activity for the year ended December 31, 2023 is presented below:

	Shares (in thousands)	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Award
Performance-based restricted stock units as of January 1, 2023	1,026	$ 70
Activity:		
Granted	393	67
Vested	(234)	71
Forfeited	(97)	74
Change due to performance and/or market condition achievement	(19)	77
Performance-based restricted stock units as of December 31, 2023	1,069	$ 68

As of December 31, 2023, there was $26 of total unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested performance-based restricted stock unit awards, which will be recognized ratably over the remaining performance period.

The Company uses a Monte-Carlo simulation model to estimate the fair value of performance-based restricted stock units at the date of grant.

Time-Vested Restricted Stock Units

The Company also grants time-vested restricted stock unit awards. Awards either vest at the end of the restriction period, which is generally three years from the date of grant, or ratably over the restriction period. As of December 31, 2023, approximately 8,571,208 shares of common stock were available for future restricted stock unit awards.

A summary of restricted stock unit activity during 2023 is presented below:

	Shares (in thousands)	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Award
Restricted stock units as of January 1, 2023	1,860	$ 77
Activity:		
Granted	979	73
Vested	(594)	77
Forfeited	(71)	76
Restricted stock units as of December 31, 2023	2,174	$ 76

As of December 31, 2023, there was $60 of total unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested time-vested restricted stock unit awards, which will be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.6 years. The total fair value of time-vested restricted stock units vested during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 was $45, $40 and $47, respectively.

9. Employee Stock Ownership Plan

In 1989, the Company expanded its Employee Stock Ownership Plan (“ESOP”) through the introduction of a leveraged ESOP that funds certain benefits for employees who have met eligibility requirements. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, there were 8,348,104 and 9,417,692 shares of common stock, respectively, outstanding and issued to the Company’s ESOP.

During 2000, the ESOP entered into a loan agreement with the Company under which the benefits of the ESOP may be extended through 2035. As of December 31, 2023, the ESOP had no outstanding borrowings from the Company.

Dividends on stock held by the ESOP are paid to the ESOP trust and, together with cash contributions from the Company, are (a) used by the ESOP to repay principal and interest, (b) credited to participant accounts, (c) used for contributions to the Company’s defined contribution plans or (d) used to pay the Company’s defined contribution plan expenses. Stock is allocated to participants based upon the ratio of the current year’s debt service to the sum of total outstanding principal and interest payments over the life of the debt. As of December 31, 2023, 8,020,708 shares of common stock had been released and allocated to participant accounts and 327,396 shares of common stock were available for future release and allocation to participant accounts.

Dividends on the stock used to repay principal and interest or credited to participant accounts are deductible for income tax purposes and, accordingly, are reflected net of their tax benefit in the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders’ Equity.

Annual expense related to the ESOP was $0 in 2023, 2022 and 2021.

The Company paid dividends on the shares held by the ESOP of $17 in 2023, $19 in 2022 and $20 in 2021. The Company did not make any contributions to the ESOP in 2023, 2022 or 2021.

10. Retirement Plans and Other Retiree Benefits

Retirement Plans

The Company and certain of its U.S. and foreign subsidiaries maintain defined benefit retirement plans. Benefits under these plans are based primarily on years of service and employees' earnings.

In the U.S., effective January 1, 2014, the Company provides virtually all future retirement benefits through the Company's defined contribution plan. As a result, service after December 31, 2013 is not considered for participants in the Company's principal U.S. defined benefit retirement plan. Participants in the Company's principal U.S. defined benefit retirement plan whose retirement benefit was determined under the cash balance formula continue to earn interest credits on their vested balances as of December 31, 2013 but no longer receive pay credits. Participants whose retirement benefit was determined under the final average earnings formula or career average earnings formula continue to have their accrued benefit adjusted for pay increases until termination of employment.

In the first quarter of 2023, the Company recorded a charge of $267 as a result of a decision of the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (the "Second Circuit") affirming a grant of summary judgment to the plaintiffs in a lawsuit under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act seeking the recalculation of benefits and other relief associated with a 2005 residual annuity amendment to the Colgate-Palmolive Company Employees' Retirement Income Plan (the "Retirement Plan"). The decision resulted in an increase in the obligations of the Retirement Plan, which based on the current funded status of the Retirement Plan will require no immediate cash contribution by the Company. See Note 13, Commitments and Contingencies for additional information.

During the third quarter of 2022, the Company amended its domestic postretirement plan to limit eligibility for certain existing employees, eliminate eligibility for other existing employees and change the way coverage and subsidies are delivered for certain current and future retirees. As required, the Company remeasured the obligation for the domestic postretirement plan, which resulted in the reduction of the projected benefit obligation and a corresponding actuarial gain of $398. The reduction of the projected benefit obligation and actuarial gain were primarily due to an increase in the discount rate since December 31, 2021 and the impact of the plan amendment. The actuarial gain was recorded in Accumulated other comprehensive income and will be amortized over future periods.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

In the Company's principal U.S. plans and certain funded foreign plans, funds are contributed to trusts in accordance with regulatory limits to provide for current service and for any unfunded projected benefit obligation over a reasonable period. The target asset allocation for the Company's defined benefit plans is as follows:

	United States	International
Asset Category		
Equity securities	26 %	21 %
Fixed income securities	60 %	63 %
Other investments	14 %	16 %
Total	100 %	100 %

At December 31, 2023, the allocation of the Company's plan assets and the level of valuation input, as applicable, for each major asset category were as follows:

	Level of Valuation Input	Pension Plans	
		United States	International
Cash and cash equivalents	Level 1	$ 206	$ 14
U.S. common stocks	Level 1	—	2
International common stocks	Level 1	—	20
Pooled funds(1)	Level 1	20	113
Fixed income securities(2)	Level 2	710	71
Guaranteed investment contracts(3)	Level 2	—	34
		936	254
Investments valued using NAV per share(4)			
Domestic, developed and emerging markets equity funds		315	55
Fixed income funds(5)		99	219
Hedge funds(6)		—	7
Multi-asset funds(7)		40	1
Real estate funds(8)		—	30
		454	312
Other assets and liabilities, net(9)		(30)	—
Total Investments		$ 1,360	$ 566

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

At December 31, 2022, the allocation of the Company's plan assets and the level of valuation input, as applicable, for each major asset category were as follows:

	Level of Valuation Input	Pension Plans United States	Pension Plans International
Cash and cash equivalents	Level 1	$ 30	$ 8
U.S. common stocks	Level 1	—	2
International common stocks	Level 1	—	13
Pooled funds[1]	Level 1	38	95
Fixed income securities[2]	Level 2	676	62
Guaranteed investment contracts[3]	Level 2	—	34
		744	214
Investments valued using NAV per share[4]			
Domestic, developed and emerging markets equity funds		260	61
Fixed income funds[5]		337	202
Hedge funds[6]		—	7
Multi-asset funds[7]		24	1
Real estate funds[8]		—	31
		621	302
Other assets and liabilities, net[9]		(2)	—
Total Investments		$ 1,363	$ 516

(1) Pooled funds primarily invest in U.S. and foreign equity securities, debt and money market securities.

(2) The fixed income securities are traded over-the-counter and certain of these securities lack daily pricing or liquidity and as such are classified as Level 2. As of December 31, 2023, approximately 30% and, as of December 31, 2022, approximately 40% of the U.S. pension plan fixed income portfolio was invested in U.S. treasury or agency securities, with the remainder invested in other government bonds and corporate bonds.

(3) The guaranteed investment contracts ("GICs") represent contracts with insurance companies measured at the cash surrender value of each contract. The Level 2 valuation reflects that the cash surrender value is based principally on a referenced pool of investment funds with active redemption.

(4) Investments that are measured at fair value using net asset value ("NAV") per share as a practical expedient have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy. The NAV is based on the value of the underlying investments owned, minus its liabilities, divided by the number of shares outstanding. There are no unfunded commitments related to these investments. Redemption notice period primarily ranges from 0-3 months and redemption frequency windows range from daily to quarterly.

(5) Fixed income funds primarily invest in U.S. government and investment grade corporate bonds.

(6) Consists of investments in underlying hedge fund strategies that are primarily implemented through the use of long and short equity and fixed income securities and derivative instruments such as futures and options.

(7) Multi-asset funds primarily invest across a variety of asset classes, including global stocks and bonds, as well as alternative strategies.

(8) Real estate is valued using the NAV per unit of funds that are invested in real estate property. The investment value of the real estate property is determined quarterly using independent market appraisals as determined by the investment manager.

(9) This category primarily includes unsettled trades for investments purchased and sold and interest receivables.

Equity securities in the U.S. defined benefit retirement plans did not include any investment in the Company's common stock at either December 31, 2023 or December 31, 2022. No shares of the Company's stock were purchased by the U.S. plans in 2023 or 2022. The plans received no dividends on the Company's common stock in either 2023 or 2022.

Other Retiree Benefits

The Company and certain of its subsidiaries provide, to the extent not otherwise provided by government-sponsored plans, health and life insurance benefits or subsidies for retired employees who meet applicable eligibility requirements.

The Company uses a December 31 measurement date for its defined benefit and other retiree benefit plans. Summarized information for the Company's defined benefit and other retiree benefit plans is as follows:

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

	Pension Plans				Other Retiree Benefit Plans	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
	United States		International			
Change in Benefit Obligations						
Benefit obligations at beginning of year	$ 1,673	$ 2,207	$ 675	$ 937	$ 658	$ 1,080
Service cost	—	—	15	15	7	18
Interest cost	91	64	33	21	38	36
Participants' contributions	—	—	5	5	—	—
Plan amendments	—	—	—	2	(33)	(175)
Actuarial loss (gain)	36	(430)	65	(190)	38	(250)
Foreign exchange impact	—	—	29	(56)	4	2
Termination benefits	3	14	2	—	—	1
Curtailments and settlements	—	(4)	(6)	(27)	—	—
Benefit payments	(148)	(178)	(42)	(32)	(47)	(54)
ERISA litigation matter	267	—	—	—	—	—
Benefit obligations at end of year	$ 1,922	$ 1,673	$ 776	$ 675	$ 665	$ 658
Change in Plan Assets						
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	$ 1,363	$ 1,834	$ 516	$ 723	$ —	$ —
Actual return on plan assets	115	(321)	26	(139)	—	—
Company contributions	30	32	39	35	47	54
Participants' contributions	—	—	5	5	—	—
Foreign exchange impact	—	—	27	(49)	—	—
Settlements and acquisitions	—	(4)	(5)	(27)	—	—
Benefit payments	(148)	(178)	(42)	(32)	(47)	(54)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	$ 1,360	$ 1,363	$ 566	$ 516	$ —	$ —
Funded Status						
Benefit obligations at end of year	$ 1,922	$ 1,673	$ 776	$ 675	$ 665	$ 658
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	1,360	1,363	566	516	—	—
Net amount recognized	$ (562)	$ (310)	$ (210)	$ (159)	$ (665)	$ (658)
Amounts Recognized in Balance Sheet						
Noncurrent assets	$ 1	$ 33	$ 48	$ 51	$ —	$ —
Current liabilities	(28)	(25)	(15)	(14)	(53)	(43)
Noncurrent liabilities	(535)	(318)	(243)	(196)	(612)	(615)
Net amount recognized	$ (562)	$ (310)	$ (210)	$ (159)	$ (665)	$ (658)
Amounts Recognized in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)						
Actuarial loss	$ 767	$ 811	$ 177	$ 137	$ 128	$ 92
Transition/prior service cost(credit)	—	—	9	10	(180)	(168)
	$ 767	$ 811	$ 186	$ 147	$ (52)	$ (76)
Accumulated benefit obligation	$ 1,907	$ 1,656	$ 719	$ 616	$ —	$ —

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

	Pension Plans				Other Retiree Benefit Plans	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
	United States		International			
Weighted-Average Assumptions Used to Determine Benefit Obligations						
Discount rate	5.40 %	5.66 %	4.35 %	4.75 %	5.37 %	5.67 %
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	6.50 %	6.25 %	4.66 %	4.66 %	N/A	N/A
Long-term rate of compensation increase	3.50 %	3.50 %	3.19 %	3.22 %	— %	3.50 %
ESOP growth rate	— %	— %	— %	— %	6.00 %	6.00 %
Medical cost trend rate of increase	— %	— %	— %	— %	6.00 %	6.25 %
Interest Crediting Rate	4.99 %	5.21 %	1.13 %	2.28 %	— %	— %

The actuarial losses recorded during 2023 for both the U.S. pension and Other retiree benefit plans were primarily a result of a decrease in discount rates applied against future estimated benefit payments that resulted in an increase in the benefit obligation for both the U.S. pension and Other retiree benefit plans. The actuarial gains recorded during 2022 for both the U.S. pension and Other retiree benefit plans were primarily a result of an increase in discount rates applied against future estimated benefit payments that resulted in a decrease in the benefit obligation for both the U.S. pension and Other retiree benefit plans, and amendment of the domestic postretirement plan to limit eligibility for certain existing employees, eliminate eligibility for other existing employees and change the way coverage and subsidies are delivered for certain current and future retirees.

The overall investment objective of the plans is to balance risk and return so that obligations to employees are met. The Company evaluates its expected long-term rate of return on plan assets on an annual basis. In determining the expected long-term rate of return, the Company considers the nature of the plans' investments and the historical rates of return. The assumed expected long-term rate of return on plan assets for U.S. plans was 6.50% as of December 31, 2023 and 6.25% as of December 31, 2022. Average annual rates of return for the U.S. plans for the most recent 1-year, 5-year, 10-year, 15-year and 25-year periods were 10%, 5%, 4%, 6% and 5%, respectively. Similar assessments were performed in determining rates of return on international pension plan assets to arrive at the Company's 2023 weighted-average expected long-term rate of return on plan assets of 4.66%.

The medical cost trend rate of increase assumed in measuring the expected cost of benefits is projected to decrease from 6.00% in 2024 to 4.88% by 2028, remaining at 4.50% for the years thereafter.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

Pension plans with projected benefit obligations in excess of plan assets and plans with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets as of December 31 consisted of the following:

	2023	2022
Benefit Obligation Exceeds Fair Value of Plan Assets		
Projected benefit obligation	$ 2,352	$ 657
Fair value of plan assets	1,532	108
Accumulated benefit obligation	2,204	540
Fair value of plan assets	1,428	20

Other Retiree Benefit plans with accumulated postretirement benefit obligation in excess of plan assets as of December 31 consisted of the following:

	2023	2022
Benefit Obligation Exceeds Fair Value of Plan Assets		
Accumulated postretirement benefit obligation	$ 665	$ 658
Fair value of plan assets	—	—

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

Summarized information regarding the net periodic benefit costs for the Company's defined benefit and other retiree benefit plans is as follows:

	Pension Plans						Other Retiree Benefit Plans		
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
	United States			International					
Components of Net Periodic Benefit Cost									
Service cost	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 15	$ 15	$ 19	$ 7	$ 18	$ 26
Interest cost	91	64	61	33	21	20	38	36	35
Expected return on plan assets	(79)	(101)	(106)	(25)	(21)	(20)	—	—	—
Amortization of transition and prior service costs (credits)	—	—	—	1	1	1	(20)	(6)	—
Amortization of actuarial loss	43	46	47	5	7	11	1	14	23
Net periodic benefit cost	$ 55	$ 9	$ 2	$ 29	$ 23	$ 31	$ 26	$ 62	$ 84
Other postretirement charges	3	13	(3)	2	4	1	—	2	—
ERISA litigation matter	267	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total pension cost	$ 325	$ 22	$ (1)	$ 31	$ 27	$ 32	$ 26	$ 64	$ 84
Weighted-Average Assumptions Used to Determine Net Periodic Benefit Cost									
Discount rate	5.66 %	2.98 %	2.65 %	4.75 %	2.10 %	1.61 %	5.67 %	3.06 %	2.88 %
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	6.25 %	5.70 %	5.70 %	4.66 %	2.72 %	2.93 %	N/A	N/A	5.70 %
Long-term rate of compensation increase	3.50 %	3.50 %	3.50 %	3.22 %	2.89 %	2.62 %	— %	— %	— %
ESOP growth rate	— %	— %	— %	— %	— %	— %	6.00 %	6.00 %	10.00 %
Medical cost trend rate of increase	— %	— %	— %	— %	— %	— %	6.25 %	6.00 %	6.00 %
Interest Crediting Rate	5.21 %	2.82 %	2.48 %	2.28 %	0.84 %	0.83 %	— %	— %	— %

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

The service related component of pension and other postretirement benefit costs is included in Operating profit. The non-service related components (interest cost, expected return on assets and amortization of actuarial gains and losses) are included in the line item "Non-service related postretirement costs," which is below Operating profit.

Other postretirement charges for the twelve months ended December 31, 2023 included pension and other charges of $5 incurred pursuant to the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative. The Company made no voluntary contributions in 2023, 2022, and 2021.

Expected Contributions and Benefit Payments

At present, the Company does not expect to make any voluntary contributions to its U.S. postretirement plans for the year ending December 31, 2024. Actual funding may differ from current estimates depending on the variability of the market value of the assets, changes in the benefit obligations and other market or regulatory conditions.

Benefit payments expected to be paid from the Company's assets to participants in unfunded plans are estimated to be approximately $98 for the year ending December 31, 2024.

Total benefit payments expected to be paid to participants in both funded and unfunded plans are estimated as follows:

	Pension Plans			
Years Ended December 31,	United States	International	Other Retiree Benefit Plans	Total
2024	$ 384	$ 46	$ 53	$ 483
2025	142	41	54	237
2026	146	45	54	245
2027	144	44	54	242
2028	144	48	53	245
2029-2033	667	258	261	1,186

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

11. Income Taxes

The components of Income before income taxes are as follows for the years ended December 31:

	2023	2022	2021
United States	$ 692	$ 1,169	$ 1,256
International	2,700	1,491	1,831
Total Income before income taxes	$ 3,392	$ 2,660	$ 3,087

The Provision for income taxes consists of the following for the years ended December 31:

	2023	2022	2021
United States	$ 72	$ 199	$ 228
International	865	494	521
Total Provision for income taxes	$ 937	$ 693	$ 749

Temporary differences between accounting for financial statement purposes and accounting for tax purposes result in the current provision for taxes being higher (lower) than the total provision for income taxes as follows:

	2023	2022	2021
Goodwill and intangible assets	$ 1	$ 106	$ 50
Property, plant and equipment	(13)	2	(19)
Pension and other retiree benefits	68	(1)	(4)
Stock-based compensation	2	(3)	11
Right-of-use assets/lease liabilities	1	(5)	(2)
Tax credits and tax loss carryforwards, net of valuation allowance	29	8	(2)
Deferred withholding tax	7	8	(16)
Research and Experimentation Capitalization	29	58	—
Other, net	11	(10)	19
Total deferred tax benefit (provision)	$ 135	$ 163	$ 37

The difference between the statutory U.S. federal income tax rate and the Company's global effective tax rate as reflected in the Consolidated Statements of Income is as follows:

	2023	2022	2021
Percentage of Income before income taxes			
Tax at United States statutory rate	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	(0.1)	0.8	1.1
Earnings taxed at other than United States statutory rate	5.4	5.4	2.7
Non-deductible goodwill impairment charges	—	1.9	2.2
Foreign-derived intangible income benefit	(2.4)	(2.6)	(2.2)
Foreign tax matter	3.7	—	—
Other, net	—	(0.4)	(0.5)
Effective tax rate	27.6 %	26.1 %	24.3 %

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

The components of deferred tax assets (liabilities) are as follows at December 31:

	2023	2022
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Goodwill and intangible assets	$ (412)	$ (405)
Property, plant and equipment	(420)	(375)
Right-of-use assets	(126)	(118)
Deferred withholding tax	(96)	(103)
Other	(34)	(27)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(1,088)	(1,028)
Deferred tax assets:		
Pension and other retiree benefits	295	214
Tax credits and tax loss carryforwards	356	169
Lease liabilities	134	125
Accrued liabilities	221	218
Stock-based compensation	75	73
Research and Experimentation Capitalization	87	58
Other	60	52
Total deferred tax assets	1,228	909
Valuation Allowance	$ (287)	$ (129)
Net deferred tax assets	$ 941	$ 780
Net deferred income taxes	$ (147)	$ (248)

Applicable U.S. income and foreign withholding taxes have been provided on substantially all of the Company's accumulated earnings of foreign subsidiaries.

Net tax benefit of $19 and net tax expense of $164 and $146 were recorded directly through equity in 2023, 2022 and 2021 respectively. The net tax expense or benefit in each year predominantly includes current and future tax impacts related to benefit plans and the impact of currency translation adjustments.

The Company uses a comprehensive model to recognize, measure, present and disclose in its financial statements uncertain tax positions that the Company has taken or expects to take on an income tax return.

Unrecognized tax benefits activity for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 is summarized below:

	2023	2022	2021
Unrecognized tax benefits:			
Balance, January 1	$ 298	$ 245	$ 227
Increases as a result of tax positions taken during the current year	73	32	26
Decreases of tax positions taken during prior years	(61)	(21)	(20)
Increases of tax positions taken during prior years	6	46	40
Decreases as a result of settlements with taxing authorities and the expiration of statutes of limitations	(2)	(2)	(23)
Effect of foreign currency rate movements	—	(2)	(5)
Balance, December 31	$ 314	$ 298	$ 245

If all of the unrecognized tax benefits for 2023 above were recognized, approximately $304 would impact the effective tax rate. It is reasonably possible that the amount of unrecognized benefits with respect to our uncertain tax positions could change in the next twelve months and such change may or may not be material.

The Company recognized expense of approximately $10, $8 and $10 for interest and penalties related to the above unrecognized tax benefits within income tax expense in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The Company had accrued interest and penalties of approximately $45, $40 and $35 as of December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

In the third quarter of 2023, the Internal Revenue Service (the “IRS”) issued a notice giving taxpayers temporary relief from the effects of certain U.S. tax regulations that were issued in December 2021, which place greater restrictions on foreign taxes that are creditable against U.S. taxes on foreign-source income. This notice allowed taxpayers to defer the application of these new regulations through the end of 2023. In December 2023, the IRS issued further guidance modifying this temporary relief period to the date that a notice or other guidance withdrawing or modifying the temporary relief is issued.

In the second quarter of 2023, the Company reassessed with its legal and tax advisers certain tax deductions taken in prior years by one of its subsidiaries and concluded that it is more likely than not that the deductions would not be sustained by the courts in that jurisdiction. The value of the tax deductions was not material to the Company in any year in which they were taken. The cumulative effect of the change in tax position of $148 was reflected as a discrete item in the second quarter’s income tax expense, partially offset by the reversal of certain prior years’ withholding tax reserves of $22 that are no longer required. The tax liability was paid in the quarter ended September 30, 2023. The current year impact of these changes is included in the Company’s full year effective income tax rate.

The Company has ongoing federal, state and international income tax audits in various jurisdictions and evaluates uncertain tax positions that may be challenged by local tax authorities and not fully sustained. All U.S. federal income tax returns through December 31, 2013 have been audited by the IRS and there are limited matters which the Company plans to appeal for years 2010 through 2013. One such matter relates to the IRS assessment of taxes on the Company by imputing income on certain activities within one of our international operations, which is also under audit for the years 2014 through 2018. There were U.S. Tax Court rulings during 2023 in favor of the IRS against unrelated third parties on similar matters. Despite the U.S. Tax Court rulings, the Company continues to believe that the tax assessment against the Company is without merit. While there can be no assurances, the Company believes this matter will ultimately be decided in favor of the Company. The amount of tax plus interest for the years 2010 through 2018 is estimated to be approximately $145, which is not included in the Company’s uncertain tax positions.

On August 16, 2022, the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022 (“IRA”) was enacted, which among other things, implements a 15% minimum tax on book income of certain large corporations effective for years beginning after December 31, 2022. Based on the Company’s analysis, as well as recently published guidance by the IRS, the IRA, and in particular the 15% minimum tax, did not have an impact on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements. The Company will continue to evaluate the potential impact of this law as additional guidance and clarification becomes available.

The Company has made an accounting policy election to treat Global Intangible Low-Taxed Income taxes as a current period expense rather than including these amounts in the measurement of deferred taxes.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

12. Earnings Per Share

For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, earnings per share were as follows:

	2023			2022			2021		
	Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company	Shares (millions)	Per Share	Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company	Shares (millions)	Per Share	Net income attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company	Shares (millions)	Per Share
Basic EPS	$ 2,300	827.4	$ 2.78	$ 1,785	836.4	$ 2.13	$ 2,166	845.0	$ 2.56
Stock options and restricted stock units		1.8			2.4			3.3	
Diluted EPS	$ 2,300	829.2	$ 2.77	$ 1,785	838.8	$ 2.13	$ 2,166	848.3	$ 2.55

Basic earnings per common share is computed by dividing net income available for common stockholders by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding for the period.

Diluted earnings per common share is computed using the treasury stock method on the basis of the weighted-average number of shares of common stock plus the dilutive effect of potential common shares outstanding during the period. Dilutive potential common shares include outstanding stock options and restricted stock units.

For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the average number of stock options that were anti-dilutive and not included in diluted earnings per share calculations were 13,719,286, 5,236,371 and 2,495,393, respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the average number of restricted stock units that were anti-dilutive and not included in diluted earnings per share calculations were 1,183, 155,118 and 126,378, respectively.

13. Commitments and Contingencies

As of December 31, 2023, the Company has various contractual commitments for future multi-year purchases of raw, packaging and other materials totaling approximately $757.

As a global company serving consumers in more than 200 countries and territories, the Company is routinely subject to a wide variety of legal proceedings. These include disputes relating to intellectual property, contracts, product liability, marketing, advertising, foreign exchange controls, antitrust and trade regulation, as well as labor and employment, pension, data privacy and security, environmental and tax matters and consumer class actions. Management proactively reviews and monitors the Company’s exposure to, and the impact of, environmental matters. The Company is party to various environmental matters and, as such, may be responsible for all or a portion of the cleanup, restoration and post-closure monitoring of several sites.

The Company establishes accruals for loss contingencies when it has determined that a loss is probable and that the amount of loss, or range of loss, can be reasonably estimated. Any such accruals are adjusted thereafter as appropriate to reflect changes in circumstances.

The Company also determines estimates of reasonably possible losses or ranges of reasonably possible losses in excess of related accrued liabilities, if any, when it has determined that a loss is reasonably possible and it is able to determine such estimates. For those matters disclosed below for which the amount of any potential losses can be reasonably estimated, the Company currently estimates that the aggregate range of reasonably possible losses in excess of any accrued liabilities is $0 to approximately $300 (based on current exchange rates). The estimates included in this amount are based on the Company’s analysis of currently available information and, as new information is obtained, these estimates may change. Due to the inherent subjectivity of the assessments and the unpredictability of outcomes of legal proceedings, any amounts accrued or included in this aggregate range may not represent the ultimate loss to the Company. Thus, the Company’s exposure and ultimate losses may be higher or lower, and possibly significantly so, than the amounts accrued or the range disclosed above.

Based on current knowledge, management does not believe that the ultimate resolution of loss contingencies arising from the matters discussed herein will have a material effect on the Company’s consolidated financial position or its ongoing results of operations or cash flows. However, in light of the inherent uncertainties noted above, an adverse outcome in one or more matters could be material to the Company’s results of operations or cash flows for any particular quarter or year.

Brazilian Matters

There are certain tax and civil proceedings outstanding, as described below, related to the Company’s 1995 acquisition of the Kolynos oral care business from Wyeth (the “Seller”).

The Brazilian internal revenue authority has disallowed interest deductions and foreign exchange losses taken by the Company’s Brazilian subsidiary for certain years in connection with the financing of the Kolynos acquisition. The tax assessments with interest, penalties and any court-mandated fees, at the current exchange rate, are approximately $133. This amount includes additional assessments received from the Brazilian internal revenue authority in April 2016 relating to net operating loss carryforwards used by the Company’s Brazilian subsidiary to offset taxable income that had also been deducted from the authority’s original assessments. The Company has been disputing the disallowances by appealing the assessments since October 2001.

In each of September 2015, February 2017, September 2018, April 2019 and August 2020, the Company lost an administrative appeal and subsequently challenged these assessments in the Brazilian federal courts. Currently, there are three lawsuits pending in the Lower Federal Court, and two cases have progressed to the Federal Court of Appeals. Although there can be no assurances, management believes, based on the opinion of its Brazilian legal counsel, that the disallowances are without merit and that the Company should ultimately prevail. The Company is challenging these disallowances vigorously.

In July 2002, the Brazilian Federal Public Attorney filed a civil action against the federal government of Brazil, Laboratorios Wyeth-Whitehall Ltda. (the Brazilian subsidiary of the Seller) and the Company, as represented by its Brazilian subsidiary, in the 6th. Lower Federal Court in the City of São Paulo, seeking to annul an April 2000 decision by the Brazilian Board of Tax Appeals that found in favor of the Seller's Brazilian subsidiary on the issue of whether it had incurred taxable capital gains as a result of the divestiture of Kolynos. The action seeks to make the Company's Brazilian subsidiary jointly and severally liable for any tax due from the Seller's Brazilian subsidiary. The case has been pending since 2002, and the Lower Federal Court has not issued a decision. Although there can be no assurances, management believes, based on the opinion of its Brazilian legal counsel, that the Company should ultimately prevail in this action. The Company is challenging this action vigorously.

In December 2005, the Brazilian internal revenue authority issued to the Company's Brazilian subsidiary a tax assessment with interest, penalties and any court-mandated fees of approximately $59, at the current exchange rate, based on a claim that certain purchases of U.S. Treasury bills by the subsidiary and their subsequent disposition during the period 2000 to 2001 were subject to a tax on foreign exchange transactions. The Company had been disputing the assessment within the internal revenue authority's administrative appeals process. However, in November 2015, the Superior Chamber of Administrative Tax Appeals denied the Company's final administrative appeal, and the Company has filed a lawsuit in the Brazilian federal court. In the event the Company is unsuccessful in this lawsuit, further appeals are available within the Brazilian federal courts. Although there can be no assurances, management believes, based on the opinion of its Brazilian legal counsel, that the tax assessment is without merit and that the Company should ultimately prevail. The Company is challenging this assessment vigorously.

Competition Matter

Certain of the Company's subsidiaries were historically subject to actions and, in some cases, fines, by governmental authorities in a number of countries related to alleged competition law violations. Substantially all of these matters also involved other consumer goods companies and/or retail customers. The Company's policy is to comply with antitrust and competition laws and, if a violation of any such laws is found, to take appropriate remedial action and to cooperate fully with any related governmental inquiry. The status as of December 31, 2023 of such competition law matters pending against the Company during the year ended December 31, 2023 is set forth below.

- In July 2014, the Greek competition law authority issued a statement of objections alleging a restriction of parallel imports into Greece. The Company responded to this statement of objections. In July 2017, the Company received the decision from the Greek competition law authority in which the Company was fined $11. The Company appealed the decision to the Greek courts. In April 2019, the Greek courts affirmed the judgment against the Company's Greek subsidiary, but reduced the fine to $10.5 and dismissed the case against Colgate-Palmolive Company. The Company's Greek subsidiary and the Greek competition authority appealed the decision to the Greek Supreme Court.

Talcum Powder Matters

The Company has been named as a defendant in civil actions alleging that certain talcum powder products that were sold prior to 1996 were contaminated with asbestos and/or caused mesothelioma and other cancers. Many of these actions involve a number of co-defendants from a variety of different industries, including suppliers of asbestos and manufacturers of products that, unlike the Company's products, were designed to contain asbestos. As of December 31, 2023, there were 278 individual cases pending against the Company in state and federal courts throughout the United States, as compared to 227 cases as of December 31, 2022. During the year ended December 31, 2023, 169 new cases were filed and 118 cases were resolved by voluntary dismissal, settlement or dismissal by the court. The value of the settlements in periods presented was not material, either individually or in the aggregate, to such periods' results of operations.

A significant portion of the Company's costs incurred in defending and resolving these claims has been, and the Company believes that a portion of the costs will continue to be, covered by insurance policies issued by several primary, excess and umbrella insurance carriers, subject to deductibles, exclusions, retentions, policy limits and insurance carrier insolvencies.

While the Company and its legal counsel believe that these cases are without merit and intend to challenge them vigorously, there can be no assurances regarding the ultimate resolution of these matters.

ERISA Matter

In June 2016, a lawsuit was filed in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (the "District Court") against the Retirement Plan, the Company and certain individuals (the "Company Defendants") claiming that residual annuity payments associated with a 2005 residual annuity amendment to the Retirement Plan were improperly calculated for certain Retirement Plan participants in violation of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act ("ERISA"). The relief sought included recalculation of benefits, pre- and post-judgment interest and attorneys' fees. This action was certified as a class action in July 2017. In July 2020, the Court dismissed certain claims, and in August 2020 granted the plaintiffs' motion for summary judgment on the remaining claims. In September 2020, the Company appealed to the Second Circuit. In March 2023, the Second Circuit affirmed the grant of summary judgment to the plaintiffs.

In light of the Second Circuit decision, the Company recorded a charge to earnings of $267 in the quarter ended March 31, 2023, which is comprised of the recalculation of benefits and interest. Possible additional charges associated with this matter are expected to be immaterial and, where estimable, are reflected in the range of reasonably possible losses disclosed above. The decision resulted in an increase in the obligations of the Retirement Plan, which based on the current funded status of the Retirement Plan will require no immediate cash contribution by the Company. In June 2023, the Company filed a petition for certiorari to the United States Supreme Court requesting permission for an appeal to that court and that petition was denied in October 2023. Also in June 2023, the plaintiffs filed a motion to enter a revised final judgment in the District Court to address certain unresolved calculation issues, which the Company opposed.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

14. Segment Information

The Company operates in two product segments: Oral, Personal and Home Care; and Pet Nutrition.

The operations of the Oral, Personal and Home Care product segment are managed geographically in five reportable operating segments: North America, Latin America, Europe, Asia Pacific and Africa/Eurasia.

The Company evaluates segment performance based on several factors, including Operating profit. The Company uses Operating profit as a measure of operating segment performance because it excludes the impact of Corporate-driven decisions related to interest expense and income taxes.

The accounting policies of the operating segments are generally the same as those described in Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies. Intercompany sales have been eliminated. Corporate operations include costs related to stock options and restricted stock units, research and development costs, Corporate overhead costs, restructuring and related implementation charges and gains and losses on sales of non-core product lines and assets. The Company reports these items within Corporate operations as they relate to Corporate-based responsibilities and decisions and are not included in the internal measures of segment operating performance used by the Company to measure the underlying performance of the operating segments.

Approximately two-thirds of the Company's Net sales are generated from markets outside the U.S., with approximately 45% of the Company's Net sales coming from emerging markets (which consist of Latin America, Asia (excluding Japan), Africa/Eurasia and Central Europe). Oral, Personal and Home Care sales to Walmart, Inc. and its affiliates represent approximately 11%, 11% and 12% of the Company's Net sales in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. No other customer represented more than 10% of Net sales in any period presented.

In 2023, Corporate Operating profit included charges resulting from the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative of $27 and product recall costs of $25. In 2022, Corporate Operating profit included goodwill and intangible assets impairment charges of $721, charges resulting from the 2022 Global Productivity Initiative of $95, a gain on the sale of land in Asia Pacific of $47 and acquisition-related costs of $19. In 2021, Corporate Operating profit included goodwill and intangible assets impairment charges of $571, and a benefit of $26 related to a value-added tax matter in Brazil.

	2023	2022	2021
Net sales			
Oral, Personal and Home Care			
North America[1]	$ 3,925	$ 3,816	$ 3,694
Latin America	4,640	3,982	3,663
Europe	2,737	2,548	2,841
Asia Pacific	2,782	2,826	2,867
Africa/Eurasia	1,083	1,082	1,045
Total Oral, Personal and Home Care	15,167	14,254	14,110
Pet Nutrition[2]	4,290	3,713	3,311
Total Net sales	$ 19,457	$ 17,967	$ 17,421

(1) Net sales in the U.S. for Oral, Personal and Home Care were $3,625, $3,511 and $3,391 in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

(2) Net sales in the U.S. for Pet Nutrition were $2,918, $2,432 and $2,018 in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

	2023	2022	2021
Operating profit			
Oral, Personal and Home Care			
North America	$ 892	$ 761	$ 754
Latin America	1,417	1,108	1,012
Europe	552	514	682
Asia Pacific	767	737	844
Africa/Eurasia	254	228	203
Total Oral, Personal and Home Care	3,882	3,348	3,495
Pet Nutrition	806	850	901
Corporate	(704)	(1,305)	(1,064)
Total Operating profit	$ 3,984	$ 2,893	$ 3,332

	2023	2022	2021
Capital expenditures			
Oral, Personal and Home Care			
North America	$ 46	$ 66	$ 87
Latin America	146	121	118
Europe	44	31	44
Asia Pacific	65	60	50
Africa/Eurasia	10	30	33
Total Oral, Personal and Home Care	311	308	332
Pet Nutrition	301	297	147
Corporate	93	91	88
Total Capital expenditures	$ 705	$ 696	$ 567

	2023	2022	2021
Depreciation and amortization			
Oral, Personal and Home Care			
North America	$ 99	$ 106	$ 104
Latin America	98	93	88
Europe	82	90	98
Asia Pacific	84	89	96
Africa/Eurasia	9	9	9
Total Oral, Personal and Home Care	372	387	395
Pet Nutrition	101	65	62
Corporate	94	93	99
Total Depreciation and amortization	$ 567	$ 545	$ 556

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

	2023	2022
Identifiable assets		
Oral, Personal and Home Care		
North America	$ 3,924	$ 4,012
Latin America	2,987	2,603
Europe	3,542	3,457
Asia Pacific	2,071	2,085
Africa/Eurasia	698	694
Total Oral, Personal and Home Care	13,222	12,851
Pet Nutrition	3,084	2,804
Corporate[1]	87	76
Total Identifiable assets	$ 16,393	$ 15,731

[1] In 2023, Corporate identifiable assets primarily consisted of investments in equity securities (98%). In 2022, Corporate identifiable assets primarily consisted of investments in equity securities (95%).

	2023	2022
Long-lived assets[1]		
United States	$ 2,733	$ 2,569
International	2,340	2,216
Total Long-lived assets	$ 5,073	$ 4,785

[1] Long-lived assets include Property, plant and equipment, net and lease right-of-use assets.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

15. Leases

The Company enters into leases for land, office space, warehouses and equipment. A number of the leases include one or more options to renew the lease terms, purchase the leased property or terminate the lease. The exercise of these options is at the Company's discretion and is therefore recognized on the balance sheet when it is reasonably certain the Company will exercise such options. As the Company's leases typically do not contain a readily determinable implicit rate, the Company determines the present value of the lease liability using its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date.

Substantially all of the Company's leases are considered operating leases. Finance leases were not material as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company's right-of use assets and liabilities for operating leases were as follows:

	2023	2022
Other assets	$ 491	$ 478
Other accruals	95	108
Other liabilities	420	397
Total operating lease liabilities	$ 515	$ 505

Lease liabilities for operating leases as of December 31, 2023 were as follows:

2024	$ 117
2025	99
2026	79
2027	71
2028	57
Thereafter	199
Total lease commitments	$ 622
Less: Interest	(107)
Present value of lease liabilities	$ 515

The components of the Company's operating lease cost for the twelve months ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

	2023	2022
Operating lease cost	$ 136	$ 138
Short-term lease cost	3	5
Variable lease cost	20	18
Sublease Income	(2)	(1)
Total lease cost	$ 157	$ 160

Short-term lease cost represents the Company's cost with respect to leases with a duration of 12 months or less and is not reflected on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. Variable lease costs are comprised of costs, such as the Company's proportionate share of actual costs for utilities, common area maintenance, property taxes and insurance, that are not included in the lease liability and are recognized in the period in which they are incurred.

Supplemental cash flow information related to operating leases for the twelve months ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 was as follows:

- Payments against amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities: $171 and $169, respectively
- Lease assets obtained in exchange for lease liabilities: $139 and $85, respectively.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the weighted-average remaining lease term for operating leases was 8 and 7 years, respectively, and the weighted-average discount rate for operating leases was 4.5% and 3.9%, respectively.

There were no material operating leases that the Company had entered into or that were yet to commence as of December 31, 2023.

16. Supplier Finance Program

The Company has agreements to provide supplier finance programs which facilitate participating suppliers' ability to finance payment obligations of the Company with designated third-party financial institutions. Participating suppliers may, at their sole discretion, elect to finance one or more payment obligations of the Company prior to their scheduled due dates at a discounted price to participating financial institutions. The Company’s obligations to its suppliers, including amounts due and scheduled payment dates, are not impacted by suppliers’ decisions to finance amounts under these arrangements. The outstanding payment obligations under the Company’s supplier finance programs are included in Accounts Payable in the Consolidated Balance Sheets and were not material as of December 31, 2023 or 2022.

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

17. Supplemental Income Statement Information

Other (income) expense, net	2023	2022	2021
Amortization of intangible assets	$ 72	$ 80	$ 89
Equity income	(17)	(12)	(12)
2022 Global Productivity Initiative	24	90	—
Product recall costs	25	—	—
Losses (gains) from marketable securities and other assets	11	(22)	(8)
Indirect tax payments (refunds)	18	(14)	(5)
Gain on the sale of land in Asia Pacific	—	(47)	—
Acquisition-related costs	—	19	—
Value-added tax matter in Brazil	—	—	(26)
Other, net	58	(25)	27
Total Other (income) expense, net	$ 191	$ 69	$ 65

Interest (income) expense, net	2023	2022	2021
Interest incurred	$ 299	$ 172	$ 120
Interest capitalized	(12)	(5)	(3)
Interest income	(55)	(14)	(17)
Loss on early extinguishment of debt	—	—	75
Total Interest (income) expense, net	$ 232	$ 153	$ 175

	2023	2022	2021
Research and development	$ 343	$ 320	$ 307
Advertising	$ 2,371	$ 1,997	$ 2,021

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

18. Supplemental Balance Sheet Information

Inventories by major class are as follows at December 31:

Inventories	2023	2022
Raw materials and supplies	$ 606	$ 666
Work-in-process	46	48
Finished goods	1,411	1,508
Total Inventories, net	$ 2,063	$ 2,222
Non-current inventory, net	(129)	(148)
Current Inventories, net	$ 1,934	$ 2,074

Inventories valued under LIFO amounted to $471 and $458 at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The excess of current cost over LIFO cost at the end of each year was $120 and $146, respectively. The liquidations of LIFO inventory quantities had no material effect on income in 2023, 2022 and 2021. Inventory classified as non-current at December 31, 2023 was recorded on the Consolidated Balance Sheets as "Other assets."

Property, plant and equipment, net	2023	2022
Land	$ 227	$ 180
Buildings	2,047	1,825
Manufacturing machinery and equipment	6,365	6,001
Other equipment	1,647	1,577
	10,286	9,583
Accumulated depreciation	(5,704)	(5,276)
Total Property, plant and equipment, net	$ 4,582	$ 4,307

Other accruals	2023	2022
Accrued advertising and coupon redemption	$ 882	$ 774
Accrued payroll and employee benefits	403	329
Accrued taxes other than income taxes	167	133
Restructuring accrual	11	39
Pension and other retiree benefits	96	82
Lease liabilities due in one year	95	108
Accrued interest	78	59
Derivatives	26	15
Other	619	572
Total Other accruals	$ 2,377	$ 2,111

Other liabilities	2023	2022
Pension and other retiree benefits	$ 1,390	$ 1,129
Long-term lease liabilities	420	397
Other	305	271
Total Other liabilities	$ 2,115	$ 1,797

(Dollars in Millions Except Share and Per Share Amounts)

19. Supplemental Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) Information

Other comprehensive income (loss) components attributable to Colgate-Palmolive Company before tax and net of tax during the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2023	2022	2021
Cumulative translation adjustments, pre-tax	$ 127	$ (113)	$ (99)
Tax amounts	13	(29)	(92)
Cumulative translation adjustments, net of tax	140	(142)	(191)
Pension and other benefits:			
Net actuarial gain (loss), prior service costs and settlements during the period	(49)	466	102
Amortization of net actuarial loss, transition and prior service costs[(1)]	30	62	82
Retirement Plan and other retiree benefit adjustments, pre-tax	(19)	528	184
Tax amounts	3	(115)	(50)
Retirement Plan and other retiree benefit adjustments, net of tax	(16)	413	134
Cash flow hedges:			
Unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	(6)	100	13
Reclassification of (gains) losses into net earnings on cash flow hedges[(2)]	(4)	(20)	7
Gains (losses) on cash flow hedges, pre-tax	(10)	80	20
Tax amounts	3	(20)	(4)
Gains (losses) on cash flow hedges net of tax	(7)	60	16
Total Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	$ 117	$ 331	$ (41)

(1) These components of Other comprehensive income (loss) are included in the computation of total pension cost. See Note 10, Retirement Plans and Other Retiree Benefits for additional details.

(2) These (gains) losses are reclassified into Cost of sales. See Note 7, Fair Value Measurements and Financial Instruments for additional details.

There were no tax impacts on Other comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Noncontrolling interests.

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) is comprised of cumulative foreign currency translation gains and losses, unrecognized pension and other retiree benefit costs and unrealized gains and losses from derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) consisted primarily of aftertax unrecognized pension and other retiree benefit costs of $647 and $631, respectively, and aftertax cumulative foreign currency translation adjustments of $3,351 and $3,491, respectively. Foreign currency translation adjustments in 2023 primarily reflect gains from the Euro, Mexican Peso and Brazilian Real. Foreign currency translation adjustments in 2022 primarily reflect losses from the Euro, Indian Rupee and Colombian Peso.

COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY

SCHEDULE II - VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS

(Dollars in Millions)

	Balance at Beginning of Period	Additions: Charged to Costs and Expenses	Additions: Other	Deductions	Balance at End of Period
Year Ended December 31, 2023					
Allowance for doubtful accounts and estimated returns	$ 70	$ 17	$ —	$ 7	$ 80
Valuation allowance for deferred tax assets	$ 129	$ 158	$ —	$ —	$ 287
Year Ended December 31, 2022					
Allowance for doubtful accounts and estimated returns	$ 78	$ 4	$ —	$ 12	$ 70
Valuation allowance for deferred tax assets	$ 120	$ 14	$ —	$ 5	$ 129
Year Ended December 31, 2021					
Allowance for doubtful accounts and estimated returns	$ 89	$ 35	$ —	$ 46	$ 78
Valuation allowance for deferred tax assets	$ 96	$ 27	$ —	$ 3	$ 120

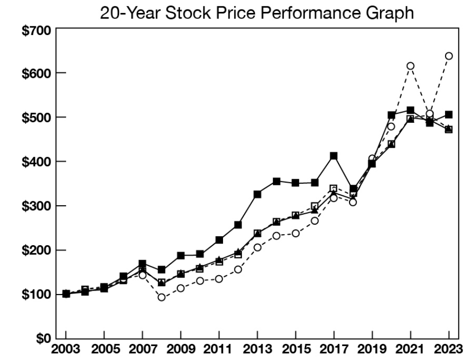
Market Information

The Company's common stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange, and its trading symbol is CL.

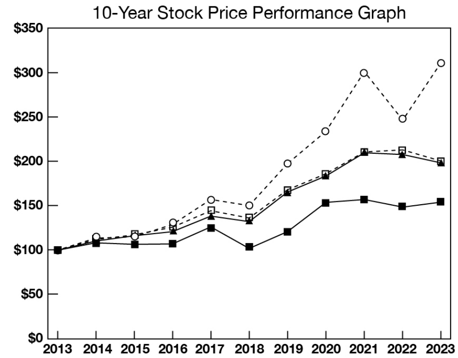
Stock Price Performance Graphs

The following graphs compare cumulative total shareholder returns on Colgate-Palmolive Company common stock against the S&P Composite-500 Stock Index and two peer company indices for the twenty-year, ten-year and five-year periods each ended December 31, 2023. The peer company indices are comprised of consumer products companies that have both domestic and international businesses. In 2023, the Company made changes to the peer group to reduce the prevalence of U.S. focused food companies and to add more companies with a significant presence in oral care, personal care and/or home care. For 2023, the peer company index consisted of Church & Dwight Co., Inc., The Clorox Company, The Coca-Cola Company, The Estee Lauder Companies, Inc., General Mills, Inc., Haleon plc, Kellanova (formerly known as Kellogg Company), Kenvue Inc. (from and after its spin-off from Johnson & Johnson), Kimberly-Clark Corporation, The Kraft Heinz Company, Mondelez International, Inc., PepsiCo, Inc., The Procter & Gamble Company, Reckitt Benckiser Group plc and Unilever PLC. This index is identified as the "New Peer Group" on the graphs. For 2022, the peer company index consisted of Campbell Soup Company, The Clorox Company, The Coca-Cola Company, ConAgra Brands, Inc., The Estée Lauder Companies, Inc., General Mills, Inc., Johnson & Johnson, Kellogg Company, Kimberly-Clark Corporation, The Kraft Heinz Company, Mondēlez International, Inc., PepsiCo, Inc., The Procter & Gamble Company, Reckitt Benckiser Group plc and Unilever PLC. The prior year index is identified as the "Old Peer Group" on the graphs.

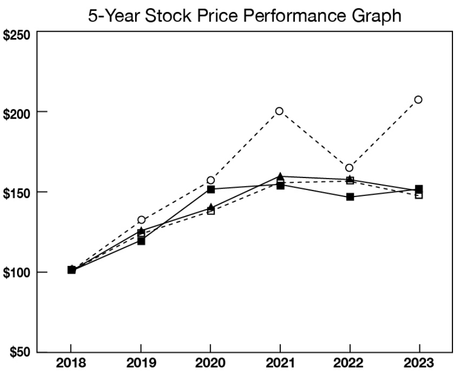
These performance graphs do not constitute soliciting material, are not deemed filed with the SEC and are not incorporated by reference in any of the Company's filings under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, whether made before or after the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and irrespective of any general incorporation language in any such filing, except to the extent the Company specifically incorporates these performance graphs by reference therein.



	2003	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015	2017	2019	2021	2023
Colgate	100	114	169	187	221	327	349	414	397	515	505
S&P 500	100	116	142	113	133	204	235	321	404	615	636
New Peer Group	100	109	155	145	177	237	276	329	393	498	471
Old Peer Group	100	113	152	145	172	236	277	341	397	498	474



	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Colgate	100	108	107	107	126	102	121	154	157	149	154
S&P 500	100	114	115	129	157	150	198	234	301	247	311
New Peer Group	100	110	116	121	139	132	166	184	210	208	198
Old Peer Group	100	112	117	126	145	136	168	186	211	213	201



	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Colgate	100	119	151	154	146	151
S&P 500	100	131	156	200	164	207
New Peer Group	100	125	139	159	157	150
Old Peer Group	100	123	137	155	156	147

EXHIBIT 4(a)

DESCRIPTION OF THE REGISTRANT'S SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

As of February 15, 2024, Colgate-Palmolive Company, a Delaware corporation ("Colgate" or the "Company"), had five classes of securities registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"): (i) common stock, par value $1.00 per share ("Common Stock"), (ii) the 0.500% Medium-Term Notes, Series H due 2026 (the "2026 Notes"), (iii) the 0.300% Senior Notes due 2029 (the "2029 Notes"), (iv) the 1.375% Medium-Term Notes, Series H due 2034 (the "2034 Notes") and (v) the 0.875% Medium-Term Notes, Series H due 2039 (the "2039 Notes" and together with the 2026 Notes, the 2029 Notes and 2034 Notes, the "Notes"). Each of the Company's securities registered under Section 12 of the Exchange Act is listed on the New York Stock Exchange.

Description of Common Stock

The following description of the Common Stock is a summary and does not purport to be complete. It is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the Company's Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as amended (the "Certificate of Incorporation") and the Company's By-laws, as amended and restated ("By-laws"), each of which are incorporated by reference as an exhibit to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of which this exhibit is a part. We encourage you to read the Company's Certificate of Incorporation, By-laws and the applicable provisions of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL") for additional information.

Authorized Capital Stock: The Company's authorized capital stock consists of: 2,050,262,150 shares, divided into 250,000 shares of Preferred Stock without par value ("Preferred Stock"), 12,150 shares of $3.00 Convertible Second Preferred Stock without par value ("$3.00 Convertible Second Preferred Stock"), 50,000,000 shares of Preference Stock without par value ("Preference Stock") and 2,000,000,000 shares of Common Stock. There are no shares of Preferred Stock, $3.00 Convertible Second Preferred Stock or Preference Stock issued and outstanding. The outstanding shares of our Common Stock are fully paid and non-assessable.

Voting Rights: The holders of Common Stock are entitled to one vote per share on all matters voted on by the stockholders, including the election of directors. Holders of Common Stock are not entitled to cumulative voting rights.

Dividend Rights: Subject to the rights of holders of outstanding shares of Preferred Stock and the $3.00 Convertible Second Preferred Stock, if any, the holders of Common Stock are entitled to receive dividends, if any, as may be declared from time to time by the Company's Board of Directors in its discretion out of funds legally available for the payment of dividends.

Board of Directors: The Company's Board of Directors is not classified and each member is elected annually by majority vote in uncontested elections. Under the Company's by-laws, in uncontested elections for directors, if a nominee for director who is an incumbent director is not re-elected by a majority of the votes cast, the by-laws require the director to promptly tender his or her resignation to the Board of Directors. The Nominating, Governance and Corporate Responsibility Committee will then consider the resignation and make a recommendation to the Board of Directors. Stockholders do not have cumulative voting rights in the elections of directors.

Liquidation Rights: Subject to the preferential rights of the Preferred Stock and the $3.00 Convertible Second Preferred Stock, all the remaining assets of the Company shall belong to and be distributable among the holders of Common Stock, except to the extent, if any, that the holders of Preferred Stock of any series or Preference Stock of any series may be entitled to participate therein.

Other Rights and Preferences: The Common Stock has no sinking fund or redemption provisions or preemptive, conversion or exchange rights.

Certain Anti-takeover Provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation, By-laws and Delaware Law
Certain provisions of the Company's Certificate of Incorporation, By-laws described below may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change of control of the Company:

- The Company is incorporated in Delaware and is thus subject to the provisions of the DGCL, including Section 203 of the DGCL regarding business combinations with an interested stockholder.

- Additional shares Common Stock, Preferred Stock, $3.00 Convertible Second Preferred Stock or Preference Stock are available for issuance under our Certificate of Incorporation which under certain circumstances and with such terms and conditions as to impede a change of control.

Listing: The Common Stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the trading symbol "CL."

Description of Notes

The following description of the 2026 Notes, 2029 Notes, 2034 Notes and 2039 Notes is a summary and does not purport to be complete. It is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the Indenture, dated as of November 15, 1992, between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon (formerly known as The Bank of New York), as Trustee (as amended through the date hereof, the "Indenture"), which is filed as an exhibit to this Annual Report on Form 10-K and, as applicable, to the form of 2039 Notes, which is filed as an exhibit to the Form 8-A filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") on November 12, 2019, to the forms of the 2026 Notes and the 2034 Notes, which are filed as exhibits to the Form 8-A filed with the SEC on March 6, 2019 and to the form of the 2029 Notes, which is filed as an exhibit to the Form 8-K filed with the SEC on November 10, 2021. The 2026 Notes, 2029 Notes, 2034 Notes and 2039 Notes are traded on The New York Stock Exchange under the bond trading symbols of "CL26," "CL29," "CL34" and "CL39," respectively.

The Notes

The Notes were issued under the Indenture, which provides that debt securities may be issued under the Indenture from time to time in one or more series. The Indenture does not limit the amount of debt, secured or unsecured, which the Company can issue. The Notes are unsecured and rank equally with our other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the Company from time to time outstanding. The Company may issue additional debt securities at any time without your consent.

The 2026 Notes

The Company issued €500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2026 Notes on March 6, 2019. Interest on the Notes at a rate of 0.500% per annum is payable annually in arrears on March 6 of each year, commencing March 6, 2020. Unless earlier redeemed, the 2026 Notes will mature on March 6, 2026. As of February 16, 2023, €500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2026 Notes was outstanding.

The 2029 Notes

The Company issued €500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2029 Notes on November 10, 2021. Interest on the Notes at a rate of 0.300% per annum is payable annually in arrears on November 10 of each year, commencing November 10, 2022. Unless earlier redeemed, the 2029 Notes will mature on November 10, 2029. As of February 16, 2023, €500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2029 Notes was outstanding.

The 2034 Notes

The Company issued €500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2034 Notes on March 6, 2019. Interest on the Notes at a rate of 1.375% per annum is payable annually in arrears on March 6 of each year, commencing March 6, 2020. Unless earlier redeemed, the 2034 Notes will mature on March 6, 2034. As of February 16, 2023, €500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2034 Notes was outstanding.

The 2039 Notes

The Company issued €500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2039 Notes on November 12, 2019. Interest on the Notes at a rate of 0.875% per annum is payable annually in arrears on November 12 of each year, commencing November 12, 2020. Unless earlier redeemed, the 2039 Notes will mature on November 12, 2039. As of February 16, 2023, €500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2039 Notes was outstanding.

Interest and Interest Rates

Each interest-bearing note will bear interest from the date of issue at the rate per annum or, in the case of a floating rate note, pursuant to the interest rate formula, stated in the applicable note until the principal of the note is paid or made available for payment. Interest payments on the notes will equal the amount of interest accrued from and including the immediately preceding interest payment date in respect of which interest has been paid or made available for payment or from and including the date of issue, if no interest has been paid or made available for payment with respect to the note, to, but excluding, the related interest payment date or the applicable Maturity Date, as the case may be. We will pay interest in arrears on each interest payment date specified in the applicable note on which an installment of interest is due and payable and on the applicable Maturity Date. We will pay interest to the persons in whose names the notes are registered as of the regular record date. However, interest that we pay on the applicable Maturity Date, if any, will be payable to the persons to whom the principal will be payable. If any note is originally issued between a regular record date and the related interest payment date, we will make the first payment of interest on that note on the interest payment date immediately following the next succeeding regular record date to the registered holder on that next succeeding regular record date. The regular record date will be the fifteenth calendar day, whether or not a Business Day (as defined in the applicable Note), immediately preceding the related interest payment date.

Issuance in Euro

Principal and interest payments in respect of the Notes and additional amounts, if any, will be payable in euro.

If euro is unavailable to us due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond our control or the euro is no longer used by the member states of the European Monetary Union that have adopted the euro as their currency or for the settlement of transactions by public institutions within the international banking community, then all payments in respect of the Notes will be made in U.S. dollars until euro is again available to us or so used. The amount payable on any date in euro will be converted to U.S. dollars on the basis of the Market Exchange Rate (as defined below). Any payment in respect of the Notes so made in U.S. dollars will not constitute an event of default under the Indenture. Neither the Trustee nor the London Paying Agent shall be responsible for obtaining exchange rates, effecting conversions or otherwise handling redenominations.

"*Market Exchange Rate*" means the rate mandated by the U.S. Federal Reserve Board as of the close of business on the second Business Day prior to the relevant payment date or, in the event the U.S. Federal Reserve Board has not mandated a rate of conversion, on the basis of the most recent euro/U.S. dollar exchange rate available on or prior to the second Business Day prior to the relevant payment date, as reported by Bloomberg.

Optional Redemption

Prior to the applicable Par Call Date (as defined below), the Notes may be redeemed at our option, at any time, in whole, or from time to time, in part, at a redemption price equal to the greater of:

- 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed; or
- the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the Notes being redeemed assuming that the Notes being redeemed matured on the applicable Par Call Date (not including any portion of any payments of interest accrued to the redemption date), discounted to the redemption date on an annual basis (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)) at the applicable Comparable Government Bond Rate (as defined below), plus 15 basis points, in the case of the 2026 Notes, plus 10 basis points, in the case of the 2029 Notes, plus 20 basis points, in the case of the 2034 Notes or the 2039 Notes.

On or after the applicable Par Call Date, the Notes may be redeemed at our option, at any time, in whole, or from time to time, in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed.

In each case, we will pay accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount being redeemed to, but not including, the redemption date.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, installments of interest on Notes being redeemed that are due and payable on interest payment dates falling on or prior to a redemption date will be payable on the interest payment date to the holders as of the close of business on the relevant record date according to the Notes and the Indenture.

The "*Comparable Government Bond Rate*" will be determined by the Calculation Agent on the third Business Day preceding the redemption date and means, with respect to any date of redemption, the rate per annum equal to the yield to maturity calculated in accordance with customary financial practice in pricing new issues of comparable corporate debt securities paying interest on an annual basis (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)) of the applicable Comparable Government Bond, assuming a price for the applicable Comparable Government Bond (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the applicable Comparable Government Bond Price for such date of redemption.

"*Calculation Agent*" means an independent investment banking or commercial banking institution of international standing appointed by us.

"*Comparable Government Bond*" means the Federal Republic of Germany government security or securities selected by one of the Reference Government Bond Dealers appointed by us as having an actual or interpolated maturity comparable with the remaining term of the applicable tranche of Notes assuming such tranche matured on the applicable Par Call Date that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of euro-denominated corporate debt securities of a maturity comparable to the remaining term of such tranche of Notes assuming such tranche matured on the applicable Par Call Date.

"*Comparable Government Bond Price*" means, with respect to any redemption date, (A) the arithmetic average of the Reference Government Bond Dealer Quotations for such redemption date, after excluding the highest and lowest such Reference Government Bond Dealer Quotations, or (B) if the Calculation Agent obtains fewer than four such Reference Government Bond Dealer Quotations, the arithmetic average of all such quotations.

"*Par Call Date*" means (i) with respect to the 2026 Notes, January 6, 2026 (two months prior to the maturity date of the 2026 Notes), (ii) with respect to the 2029 Notes, August 10, 2029 (three prior to the maturity date of the 2029 Notes), (iii) with respect to the 2034 Notes, December 6, 2033 (three months prior to the maturity date of the 2034 Notes) and (iv) with respect to the 2039 Notes, May 12, 2039 (six months prior to the maturity date of the 2039 Notes).

"*Reference Government Bond Dealer*" means each of four banks selected by us, which are (A) primary European government securities dealers, and their respective successors, or (B) market makers in pricing corporate bond issues.

"*Reference Government Bond Dealer Quotations*" means, with respect to each Reference Government Bond Dealer and any redemption date, the arithmetic average, as determined by the Calculation Agent, of the bid and offered prices for the applicable Comparable Government Bond (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) at 11:00 a.m., Central European Time (CET), on the third Business Day preceding such date for redemption quoted in writing to the Calculation Agent by such Reference Government Bond Dealer.

Notice of redemption will be mailed at least 15 days (or in the case of the 2029 Notes, 10 days) but not more than 60 days before the redemption date to each holder of record of the applicable Notes to be redeemed at its registered address, provided that while the applicable Notes are represented by one or more global Notes, notice of redemption may, at our option, instead be given to holders of applicable Notes (and beneficial interests therein) in accordance with the applicable rules and regulations of Euroclear and Clearstream. The notice of redemption for the applicable Notes will state, among other things, the amount of the applicable Notes to be redeemed, the redemption date, and the redemption price and the place or places that payment will be made upon presentation and surrender of the applicable Notes to be redeemed. Unless we default in the payment of the redemption price, interest will cease to accrue on any Notes that have been called for redemption at the redemption date. If less than all of the applicable Notes of a tranche are to be redeemed, the Notes of such tranche to be redeemed will be selected in accordance with applicable depositary procedures; provided, however, that no Notes of a principal amount of €100,000 or less shall be redeemed in part.

The Notes are also subject to redemption prior to maturity if certain changes in U.S. tax law occur. If such changes occur, the Notes may be redeemed at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date of redemption. See "—Redemption for Tax Reasons."

Redemption for Tax Reasons

If we have or will become obliged to pay additional amounts (as described below under the heading "—Payment of Additional Amounts") as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the laws or regulations of the United States or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein affecting taxation, or any change in official position regarding the application or interpretation of such laws, regulations or rulings, which change or amendment becomes effective on or after the date of the applicable pricing supplement or prospectus supplement, and we determine that such obligation cannot be avoided by the use of reasonable measures then available to us, we may, at our option, at any time, having giving not less than 15 days (or in the case of the 2029 Notes, 10 days) nor more than 60 days' prior written notice to Holders, redeem, in whole, but not in part, the the 2026 Notes, the 2029 Notes, the 2034 Notes or the 2039 Notes at a redemption price equal to 100% of their principal amount, together with unpaid interest, if any, on the Notes being redeemed accrued to but excluding the redemption date, provided that no such notice of redemption shall be given earlier than 90 days prior to the earliest date on which we would be obliged to pay such additional amounts if a payment in respect to the applicable tranche of Notes were due on such date. Prior to the transmission or publication of such a notice of redemption, we shall deliver to the Trustee a certificate signed by two executive officers of the Company stating that we are entitled to effect such redemption and setting forth a statement of facts showing that the conditions precedent to our right to so redeem the Notes has occurred.

Payment of Additional Amounts

We will, subject to the exceptions and limitations set forth below, pay as additional amounts to a holder of a Note that is a United States Alien (as defined below) such amounts as may be necessary so that every net payment on such Note after deduction or withholding for or on account of any present or future tax, assessment or other governmental charge of whatever nature imposed upon or as a result of such payment by the United States (or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein), will not be less than the amount provided for in such Note to be then due and payable. However, we will not be required to make any payment of additional amounts for or on account of:

a) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for (i) the existence of any present or former connection between such holder (or between a fiduciary, settlor or beneficiary of, or a person holding a power over, such holder, if such holder is an estate or a trust, or a member or shareholder of such holder, if such holder is a partnership or corporation) and the United States, including, without limitation, such holder (or such fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, person holding a power, member or shareholder) being or having been a citizen or resident or treated as a resident thereof or being or having been engaged in trade or business or present therein or having or having had a permanent establishment therein, or (ii) the presentation by the holder of a Note for payment more than 15 days after the date on which such payment became due and payable or on which payment thereof was duly provided for, whichever occurs later;
b) any estate, inheritance, gift, sales, transfer, personal property or any similar tax, assessment or other governmental charge;
c) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for such holder's past or present status as a controlled foreign corporation, passive foreign investment company (including a qualified election fund) or foreign private foundation or other tax exempt organization with respect to the United States or as a corporation that accumulates earnings to avoid United States Federal income tax;
d) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is payable otherwise than by deduction or withholding from a payment on a Note;
e) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge required to be deducted or withheld by any paying agent from any payment on a Note, if such payment can be made without such deduction or withholding by any other paying agent;
f) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for the holder's failure to comply with any applicable certification, information, documentation or other reporting requirement concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with the United States of the holder or beneficial owner of a Note if, without regard to any tax treaty, such compliance is required by statute or regulation of the United States as a precondition to relief or exemption from such tax, assessment or other governmental charge;
g) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by reason of the holder (i) owning or having owned, directly or indirectly, actually or constructively, 10% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company entitled to vote, (ii) receiving interest described in Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the United States Internal Revenue Code or (iii) being a controlled foreign corporation with respect to the United States that is related to the Company by actual or constructive stock ownership;
h) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed on a payment pursuant to Sections 1471 through 1474 of the United States Internal Revenue Code (FATCA), any Treasury regulations and official interpretations thereof, and any regulations or official law, agreement or interpretations thereof implementing an intergovernmental approach thereto; or
i) any combination of items (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f) (g) and (h);

nor shall such additional amounts be paid with respect to any payment on a Note to a holder that is a fiduciary or partnership or other than the sole beneficial owner of such payment to the extent a beneficiary or settlor with respect to such fiduciary or a member of such partnership or a beneficial owner would not have been entitled to the additional amounts had such beneficiary, settlor, member or beneficial owner been the holder of such Note.

For purposes of the foregoing, the holding of or the receipt of any payment with respect to a Note shall not constitute a connection between the holder (or between a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of, or a person having power over, such holder if such holder is an estate, a trust, a partnership or a corporation) and the United States.

The term "*United States Alien*" means any person who, for United States Federal income tax purposes, is a foreign corporation, a non-resident alien individual, a non-resident alien fiduciary of a foreign estate or trust, or a foreign partnership one or more of the members of which is, for United States Federal income tax purposes, a foreign corporation, a nonresident alien individual or a non-resident alien fiduciary of a foreign estate or trust.

Further Issuances

We may, from time to time, without the consent of or notice to existing holders of the Notes, create and issue further debt securities having the same terms and conditions as the Notes in all respects, except for issue date, issue price and, to the extent applicable, the first payment of interest and the initial interest accrual date. Additional debt securities issued in this manner will be consolidated with and will form a single tranche or series of debt securities with the related previously outstanding applicable tranche or series of Notes; provided, however, that the issuance of such additional Notes will not be so consolidated for United States federal income tax purposes unless such issuance constitutes a "qualified reopening" within the meaning of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and the Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder.

Book-Entry Delivery and Settlement

The Notes of each tranche or series will be issued in the form of one or more global Notes in fully registered form, without coupons, and will be deposited with, or on behalf of, a common depositary for, and in respect of interests held through, Euroclear and Clearstream. Except as described herein, certificates will not be issued in exchange for beneficial interests in the global Notes.

Except as set forth below, the global Notes may be transferred, in whole and not in part, only to Euroclear or Clearstream or their respective nominees.

Beneficial interests in the global Notes will be represented, and transfers of such beneficial interests will be effected, through accounts of financial institutions acting on behalf of beneficial owners as direct or indirect participants in Euroclear or Clearstream. Those beneficial interests will be in denominations of €100,000 and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof. Investors may hold Notes directly through Euroclear or Clearstream, if they are participants in such systems, or indirectly through organizations that are participants in such systems.

Owners of beneficial interests in the global Notes will not be entitled to have Notes registered in their names, and, except as described herein, will not receive or be entitled to receive physical delivery of

Notes in certificated form. So long as the common depositary for Euroclear and Clearstream or its nominee is the registered owner of the global Notes, the common depositary for all purposes will be considered the sole holder of the Notes represented by the global Notes under the Indenture and the global Notes. Except as provided below, beneficial owners will not be considered the owners or holders of the Notes under the Indenture, including for purposes of receiving any reports delivered by us or the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture. Accordingly, each beneficial owner must rely on the procedures of the clearing systems and, if such person is not a participant of the clearing systems, on the procedures of the participant through which such person owns its interest, to exercise any rights of a holder under the Indenture. Under existing industry practices, if we request any action of holders or a beneficial owner desires to give or take any action which a holder is entitled to give or take under the Indenture, the clearing systems would authorize their participants holding the relevant beneficial interests to give or take action and the participants would authorize beneficial owners owning through the participants to give or take such action or would otherwise act upon the instructions of beneficial owners. Conveyance of notices and other communications by the clearing systems to their participants, by the participants to indirect participants and by the participants and indirect participants to beneficial owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. The laws of some jurisdictions require that certain purchasers of securities take physical delivery of such securities in certificated form. These limits and laws may impair the ability to transfer beneficial interests in global Notes.

Exchange of Global Notes for Certificated Notes

Subject to certain conditions, the Notes represented by the global Notes are exchangeable for certificated Notes in definitive form of like tenor in minimum denominations of €100,000 principal amount and integral multiples of €1,000 in excess thereof if:

(1) we have been notified that both Clearstream and Euroclear have been closed for business for a continuous period of at least 14 days (other than by reason of holiday, statutory or otherwise) or have announced an intention permanently to cease business or have in fact done so and no successor clearing system is available;

(2) we, at our option, notify the Trustee in writing that we elect to cause the issuance of certificated Notes in definitive form; or

(3) there has occurred and is continuing an Event of Default with respect to the Notes.

In all cases, certificated Notes in definitive form delivered in exchange for any global Note or beneficial interest therein will be registered in the names, and issued in any approved denominations, requested by or on behalf of the common depositary (in accordance with its customary procedures).

Payments (including principal and interest) and transfers with respect to Notes in certificated form may be executed at the office or agency maintained for such purpose in London (initially the corporate trust office of the London Paying Agent) or, at our option, by check mailed to the holders thereof at the respective addresses set forth in the register of holders of the Notes, provided that all payments (including principal and interest) on Notes in certificated form, for which the holders thereof have given wire transfer instructions at least ten calendar days prior to the applicable payment date, will be required to be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the accounts specified by the holders thereof. No service charge will be made for any registration of transfer, but payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or governmental charge payable in connection with that registration may be required.

Indenture Provisions:

Merger and Consolidation

We may consolidate or merge with or into any other corporation, and we may sell, lease or convey all or substantially all of our assets to any corporation, *provided* that:

- the resulting corporation, if other than Colgate, is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America or any U.S. state or the District of Columbia and assumes all of our obligations to:
    1) pay or deliver the principal of or any premium, interest or additional amounts on the debt securities; and
    2) perform and observe all of our other obligations under the Indenture, and

- we or any successor corporation, as the case may be, are not, immediately after any such consolidation, merger or sale of assets, in default under the indenture.

Modification and Waiver

We and the trustee may, without the consent of holders, modify provisions of the Indenture for specified purposes, including, among other things, curing ambiguities and correcting inconsistencies. We and the trustee may modify and amend other provisions of the Indenture with the consent of holders of at least a majority in principal amount of each series of debt securities affected. However, the consent of each holder of any debt security affected must be obtained if the amendment or modification:

- changes the stated maturity of the principal of, or any premium or installment of interest or additional amounts on, any debt security;
- reduces the principal amount due and payable at maturity or upon acceleration of maturity of, or the rate of interest or additional amounts payable on, or any premium payable on redemption or otherwise on, any debt security;
- adversely affects any right of repayment at the option of the holders;
- changes the place of delivery of, or currency of, the payment of principal or any premium, interest or additional amounts on any debt security or impairs the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment or delivery;
- reduces the percentage in principal amount or aggregate issue price of the outstanding debt securities of any series, the consent of whose holders is required to modify or amend the Indenture; or
- modifies the foregoing requirements or reduces the percentage to less than a majority in principal amount of outstanding debt securities necessary to waive certain past defaults by Colgate under the Indenture.

The holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of any series may, with respect to that series, waive past defaults under the Indenture and waive our compliance with certain provisions of the Indenture, except as described below under "—Events of Default."

Events of Default

Except as otherwise provided in the applicable prospectus supplement, each of the following constitutes an event of default with respect to each series of debt securities issued under the Indenture:

- default in the payment of any interest or additional amounts when due and continuing for 30 days;
- default in the payment of any principal or premium when due and payable at maturity;
- default in the payment of any sinking fund payment when due;
- default in the performance, or breach, of any other obligation of ours under the Indenture, or under provisions of a series of debt securities that are applicable to all series of debt securities, and continuance of the default for 60 days after we are given written notice of the default as provided in the Indenture;
- specified events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of Colgate; and
- any other event of default with respect to debt securities of that series.

If an event of default occurs and is continuing for any series of debt securities, the trustee or the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of that series may declare the principal of all the debt securities of that series, or any lesser amount provided for in the debt securities of that series, due and payable immediately. At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to the debt securities of any series has been made, but before the trustee has obtained a judgment or decree for payment of the money due, the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of that series by written notice may rescind any declaration of acceleration and its consequences, provided that all payments and/or deliveries due, other than those due as a result of acceleration, have been made and all other events of default have been remedied or waived.

The holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of any series may waive an event of default with respect to that series, except a default:

- in the payment of any amounts due and payable or deliverable under the debt securities of that series; or
- in respect of an obligation of ours contained in, or a provision of, the Indenture which cannot be modified under the terms of the Indenture without the consent of each holder of outstanding debt securities affected.

The holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of a series may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred on the trustee with respect to debt securities of that series, provided that the direction is not in conflict with any rule of law, the Indenture or the debt securities of that series. The trustee must, within 90 days after a default occurs, notify the holders of the applicable series of debt securities of the default, unless the default is cured or waived. The trustee may withhold notice of default, except default in payment of principal, any premium, interest or sinking fund payment, if it determines that it is in the interest of the holders to do so. Before proceeding to exercise any right or power under the Indenture at the direction of the holders, the trustee is entitled to receive from those holders reasonable security or indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by it in complying with any such direction.

Unless otherwise stated in the prospectus supplement, any series of debt securities issued under the Indenture will not have the benefit of any cross-default provisions with other indebtedness of our company.

We will be required to furnish to the trustee annually a statement as to our performance of all of our obligations and conditions under the Indenture.

Legal Defeasance and Covenant Defeasance

We at any time may terminate as to a series of debt securities all of our obligations (except for certain obligations regarding the defeasance trust and obligations to register the transfer or exchange of a debt security, to replace destroyed, lost or stolen debt securities and any related coupons and to maintain agencies with respect to the debt securities) arising under the Indenture and the debt securities and coupons of that series. This option of ours is called a "legal defeasance." We at any time may terminate as to a series of debt securities, among other obligations, our obligations arising under the covenant described under "Limitations Upon Liens" below. This option of ours is called a "covenant defeasance."

We may exercise our legal defeasance option with respect to a series of debt securities even if we have previously exercised our covenant defeasance option in regard to that series of debt securities. If we exercise our legal defeasance option with respect to a series of debt securities, that series may not be accelerated because of an Event of Default. If we exercise our covenant defeasance option with respect to a series of debt securities, that series may not be accelerated on the basis of breaches of the defeased covenant.

To exercise either option as to a series of debt securities, we must deposit in trust with the trustee cash or United States government obligations sufficient to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the debt securities of that series at their maturity or redemption and must comply with other specified conditions. In particular, we must obtain an opinion of tax counsel that the defeasance will not result in recognition for United States Federal income tax purposes of any gain or loss to holders of the series of debt securities. The opinion of tax counsel, in the case of legal defeasance, must refer to and be based upon a ruling of the Internal Revenue Service or a change in applicable United States Federal income tax law occurring after the date of the Indenture.

Limitations Upon Liens

The debt securities will not be secured by any mortgage, pledge or other lien. Unless a prospectus supplement with respect to a particular series of debt securities states otherwise, the covenants described below will apply to each series of debt securities.

We covenant in the Indenture not to create or suffer to exist, or permit any of our Principal Domestic Subsidiaries to create or suffer to exist, any Lien on any Restricted Property, whether owned on the date of the Indenture or thereafter acquired, without making effective provision (and we covenant and agree in the Indenture that we will make or cause to be made effective provision) whereby the debt securities shall be directly secured by such Lien equally and ratably with (or prior to) all other indebtedness secured by such Lien as long as such other indebtedness shall be so secured; provided, however, that there shall be excluded from the foregoing restrictions:

• Liens securing Debt not exceeding $10,000,000 which are existing on the date of the Indenture on Restricted Property; and, if any property owned or leased as of the date of the indenture by us or one of our Principal Domestic Subsidiaries at any time thereafter becomes a Principal Domestic Manufacturing Property, any Liens existing on the date of the Indenture on such property securing the Debt secured or evidenced thereby on the date of the Indenture;

• Liens on Restricted Property of a Principal Domestic Subsidiary as a security for Debt of such Subsidiary to us or to another Principal Domestic Subsidiary;

• in the case of any corporation which becomes a Principal Domestic Subsidiary after the date of the Indenture, Liens on Restricted Property of such Principal Domestic Subsidiary which are in existence at the time it becomes a Principal Domestic Subsidiary and which were not incurred in contemplation of it becoming a Principal Domestic Subsidiary;

• any Lien existing prior to the time of acquisition of any Principal Domestic Manufacturing Property acquired by us or one of our Principal Domestic Subsidiaries after the date of the Indenture through purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise;

• any Lien on any Principal Domestic Manufacturing Property (other than a Major Domestic Manufacturing Property) acquired or constructed by our company or a Principal Domestic Subsidiary after the date of the Indenture which is placed on such Property at the time of or within 180 days after the acquisition thereof or prior to, at the time of or within 180 days after completion of construction thereof to secure all or a portion of the price of such acquisition or construction or funds borrowed to pay all or a portion of the price of such acquisition or construction;

• extensions, renewals or replacements of any Lien referred to in the first, third, fourth or fifth bullet points above to the extent that the principal amount of the Debt secured or evidenced thereby is not increased, provided that the Lien is not extended to any other Restricted Property;

• Liens imposed by law, such as carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, vendors' and landlords' liens, and liens arising out of judgments or awards against us or any of our Principal Domestic Subsidiaries with respect to which we or such Subsidiary at the time shall currently be prosecuting an appeal or proceedings for review and with respect to which it shall have secured a stay of execution pending such appeal or proceedings for review;

• Liens securing the payment of taxes, assessments and governmental charges or levies, either (1) not delinquent or (2) being contested in good faith by appropriate legal or administrative proceedings and as to which we or a Principal Domestic Subsidiary, as the case may be, to the extent required by generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis, shall have set aside on its books adequate reserves;

• minor survey exceptions, minor encumbrances, easements or reservations of, or rights of others for, rights of way, sewers, electric lines, telegraph and telephone lines and other similar purposes and zoning or other restrictions as to the use of any Principal Domestic Manufacturing Property, which exceptions, encumbrances, easements, reservations, rights and restrictions do not, in our opinion, in the aggregate materially detract from the value of such Principal Domestic Manufacturing Property or materially impair its use in the operation of our business and that of our Principal Domestic Subsidiaries; and

• any Lien on Restricted Property not referred to above if, at the time such Lien is created, incurred, assumed or suffered to be created, incurred or assumed, and after giving effect thereto and to the Debt secured or evidenced thereby, the aggregate amount of all our outstanding Debt together with that of our Principal Domestic Subsidiaries secured or evidenced by Liens on Restricted

Property which are not referred to above and which do not equally and ratably secure the debt securities, shall not exceed 15% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets.

"*Code*" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"*Consolidated Net Tangible Assets*" means the aggregate amount of assets (less applicable reserves and other properly deductible items) after deducting therefrom (1) all current liabilities and (2) all goodwill, trade names, trademarks, patents, unamortized debt discount and expense and other like intangibles of ours and our consolidated subsidiaries, all as set forth on the most recent balance sheet of ours and our consolidated subsidiaries prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as practiced in the United States.

"*Debt*" means (1) indebtedness for borrowed money, (2) obligations evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or other similar instruments, (3) obligations to pay the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than accounts payable in the ordinary course of business), (4) obligations as a lessee under leases which shall have been or should be, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, recorded as capital leases, and (5) obligations under direct or indirect guaranties in respect of, and obligations (contingent or otherwise) to purchase or otherwise acquire, or otherwise to assure a creditor against loss in respect of, indebtedness or obligations of others of the kinds referred to in clauses (1) through (4) above.

"*Domestic Subsidiary*" means any Subsidiary a majority of the business of which is conducted within the United States of America, or a majority of the properties and assets of which are located within the United States of America, except any Subsidiary whose assets consist substantially of the securities of Subsidiaries which are not Domestic Subsidiaries.

"*Instruments*" of any corporation means and includes (1) all capital stock of all classes of and all other equity interests in such corporation and all rights, options or warrants to acquire the same, and (2) all promissory notes, debentures, bonds and other evidences of Debt of such corporation.

"*Lien*" means any mortgage, lien, pledge, security interest, encumbrance or charge of any kind, any conditional sale or other title retention agreement or any lease in the nature thereof, provided that the term "Lien" shall not include any lease involved in a sale and lease-back transaction.

"*Major Domestic Manufacturing Property*" means any Principal Domestic Manufacturing Property the net depreciated book value of which on the date as of which the determination is made exceeds 3% of the Consolidated Net Tangible Assets.

"*Principal Domestic Manufacturing Property*" means any building, structure or facility (including the land on which it is located and the improvements and fixtures constituting a part thereof) used primarily for manufacturing or processing which is owned or leased by us or any of our Subsidiaries, is located in the United States of America and the net depreciated book value of which on the date as of which the determination is made exceeds 1% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets, except any such building, structure or facility which our Board of Directors by resolution declares is not of material importance to the total business conducted by us and our Subsidiaries as an entirety.

“*Principal Domestic Subsidiary*” means (1) each Subsidiary which owns or leases a Principal Domestic Manufacturing Property, (2) each Domestic Subsidiary the consolidated net worth of which exceeds 3% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets (as set forth in the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to the Indenture) and (3) each Domestic Subsidiary of each Subsidiary referred to in the foregoing clause (1) or (2) except any such Subsidiary the accounts receivable and inventories of which have an aggregate net book value of less than $5,000,000.

“*Restricted Property*” means and includes (1) all Principal Domestic Manufacturing Properties, (2) all Instruments of all Principal Domestic Subsidiaries and (3) all inventories and accounts receivable of ours and our Principal Domestic Subsidiaries.
“*Subsidiary*” means any Corporation of which at the time of determination we or one or more of our Subsidiaries owns or controls directly or indirectly more than 50% of the shares of Voting Stock.

“*Voting Stock*” means stock of a Corporation of the class or classes having general voting power under ordinary circumstances to elect at least a majority of the board of directors, managers or trustees of such Corporation, provided that, for this purpose, stock which carries only the right to vote conditionally on the happening of an event shall not be considered voting stock whether or not such event shall have happened.

Other capitalized terms used but not defined shall have the meaning given those terms in the Indenture.

The Trustee for the Notes

The Bank of New York Mellon serves as trustee under the Indenture and is the security registrar and paying agent with respect to the debt securities.

The Indenture contains certain limitations on the right of the trustee, should it become a creditor of ours, to obtain payment of claims in certain cases, or to realize on certain property received in respect of any such claim as security or otherwise. The trustee is permitted to engage in other transactions with us; provided, however, that if the trustee acquires any conflicting interest it must eliminate such conflict or resign. We have banking relationships with The Bank of New York Mellon and certain of its affiliates.

Governing Law

The Indenture and the debt securities are governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

EXHIBIT 21

COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY
SUBSIDIARIES OF THE REGISTRANT

Name of Company	Jurisdiction of Organization
Cleaning Dimensions, Inc.	Delaware
Colgate (BVI) Limited	British Virgin Islands
Colgate (Guangzhou) Company Limited	China
Colgate (U.K.) Limited	United Kingdom
Colgate Business Services of the Americas, S.C.	Mexico
Colgate Flavors and Fragrances, Inc.	Delaware
Colgate Global Business Services Private Limited	India
Colgate Holdings	United Kingdom
Colgate Oral Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	Delaware
Colgate Palmolive Ghana Limited	Ghana
Colgate Palmolive Holding S.Com.P.A.	Spain
Colgate Palmolive LLC	United Arab Emirates
Colgate Palmolive Nouvelle Caledonie Sarl	New Caldonia
Colgate Palmolive Tanzania Limited	Tanzania
Colgate Sanxiao Company Limited	China
Colgate Tolaram Pte. Ltd.*	Singapore
Colgate Venture Company, Inc.	Delaware
Colgate, Inc.	Delaware
Colgate-Palmolive (America), Inc.	Delaware
Colgate-Palmolive (Asia) Pte, Ltd	Singapore
Colgate-Palmolive (Blantyre) Limited	Malawi
Colgate-Palmolive (Brunei) Sdn Bhn	Brunei
Colgate-Palmolive (Central America) Inc. y Compañia Limitada	Guatemala
Colgate-Palmolive (Central America), Inc.	Delaware
Colgate-Palmolive (Centro America) S.A.	Guatemala
Colgate-Palmolive (China) Co. Ltd	China
Colgate-Palmolive (Costa Rica), S.A.	Costa Rica
Colgate-Palmolive (Dominica), Inc.	Delaware
Colgate-Palmolive (Dominican Republic), Inc.	Delaware
Colgate-Palmolive (East Africa) Limited	Kenya
Colgate-Palmolive (Eastern) Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Colgate-Palmolive (Egypt) S.A.E.	Delaware/Egypt
Colgate-Palmolive (Fiji) Pte Limited	Fiji
Colgate-Palmolive (Gabon), S.A.	Gabon
Colgate-Palmolive (Gulf States) Ltd. *	British Virgin Islands
Colgate-Palmolive (Guyana) Ltd.	Guyana
Colgate-Palmolive (H.K.) Limited	Hong Kong
Colgate-Palmolive (Hellas) S.A. I.C.	Greece
Colgate-Palmolive (Hong Kong) Holding Limited	Hong Kong
Colgate-Palmolive (India) Limited *	India
Colgate-Palmolive (Kazakhstan), L.L.P.	Kazakhstan
Colgate-Palmolive (Latvia) Ltd.	Latvia
Colgate-Palmolive (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd	Malaysia
Colgate-Palmolive (Middle East Exports) Ltd.	British Virgin Islands
Colgate-Palmolive (Myanmar) Limited	Myanmar
Colgate-Palmolive (New York), Inc.	Delaware
Colgate-Palmolive (Poland) Sp. z o.o.	Poland
Colgate-Palmolive (Proprietary) Limited	South Africa
Colgate-Palmolive (Research & Development), Inc.	Delaware

Colgate-Palmolive (Romania) SRL	Romania
Colgate-Palmolive (Thailand) Limited	Thailand
Colgate-Palmolive (Uganda) Limited	Uganda
Colgate-Palmolive (UK) Limited	United Kingdom
Colgate-Palmolive (Vietnam) Ltd.	Vietnam
Colgate-Palmolive (Zambia) Inc.	Delaware
Colgate-Palmolive (Zimbabwe), Inc.	Delaware
Colgate-Palmolive A.B.	Sweden
Colgate-Palmolive ACI Bangladesh Pvt. Limited *	Bangladesh
Colgate-Palmolive A/S	Denmark
Colgate-Palmolive Adria Ltd.	Slovenia
Colgate-Palmolive Arabia Ltd. *	Saudi Arabia
Colgate-Palmolive Argentina S.A.	Argentina
Colgate-Palmolive Asia Pacific Limited	Hong Kong
Colgate-Palmolive Asia Pacific Treasury Services Limited	Hong Kong
Colgate-Palmolive Belgium S.A.	Belgium
Colgate-Palmolive Bolivia, Ltda.	Bolivia
Colgate-Palmolive Cameroun S.A. *	Cameroon
Colgate-Palmolive Canada, Inc.	Canada
Colgate-Palmolive Caribbean Business LLC	Puerto Rico
Colgate-Palmolive Caricom Service Co., Inc.	Puerto Rico
Colgate-Palmolive Central European Management Inc.	Delaware
Colgate-Palmolive Česká republika spol. s r.o.	Czech Republic
Colgate-Palmolive Chile S.A.	Chile
Colgate-Palmolive Cia.	Delaware
Colgate-Palmolive Comercial Ltda.	Brazil
Colgate-Palmolive Commercial (Hellas) SP LLC	Greece
Colgate-Palmolive Commerciale S.A.S.	France
Colgate-Palmolive Commericale S.r.l.	Italy
Colgate-Palmolive Compania Anonima	Venezuela
Colgate-Palmolive Company, Distr. LLC	Puerto Rico
Colgate-Palmolive de Paraguay Sociedad Anonima	Paraguay
Colgate-Palmolive de Puerto Rico, Inc.	Delaware
Colgate-Palmolive del Ecuador, S.A.I.C.	Ecuador
Colgate-Palmolive del Peru (Delaware) Inc.	Delaware
Colgate-Palmolive Development Corp.	Delaware
Colgate-Palmolive East West Africa Region (Pty) Ltd	South Africa
Colgate-Palmolive Enterprises, Inc.	Delaware
Colgate-Palmolive Espana, S.A.	Spain
Colgate-Palmolive Europe Sarl	Switzerland
Colgate-Palmolive Finance (UK) plc	United Kingdom
Colgate-Palmolive Global Trading Company	Delaware
Colgate-Palmolive Holding Argentina S.A.	Argentina
Colgate-Palmolive Hungary Kft, Limited Liability Company	Hungary
Colgate-Palmolive IHQ Services (Thailand) Limited	Thailand
Colgate-Palmolive Inc.	Delaware
Colgate-Palmolive Inc. S.A.	Uruguay
Colgate-Palmolive Industrial Ltda.	Brazil
Colgate-Palmolive Industriel S.A.S.	France
Colgate-Palmolive International Holding LLC	Delaware
Colgate-Palmolive International LLC	Delaware
Colgate-Palmolive Investment Co., Inc.	Delaware
Colgate-Palmolive Investments (BVI) Ltd.	British Virgin Islands
Colgate-Palmolive Investments (PNG) Ltd.	Papua New Guinea
Colgate-Palmolive Investments, (UK) Limited	United Kingdom

Colgate-Palmolive Investments, Inc.	Delaware
Colgate-Palmolive Israel Ltd.	Israel
Colgate-Palmolive Italia, S.r.l.	Italy
Colgate-Palmolive JSC	Russia
Colgate-Palmolive Lanka (Private) Limited	Sri Lanka
Colgate-Palmolive Latin America Inc.	Delaware
Colgate-Palmolive Limited	New Zealand
Colgate-Palmolive Manufacturing (Poland) Sp. z o.o.	Poland
Colgate-Palmolive Marketing Sdn Bhd	Malaysia
Colgate-Palmolive Maroc, S.A.	Morocco
Colgate-Palmolive Mocambique Limitada	Mozambique
Colgate-Palmolive Nederland B.V.	Netherlands
Colgate-Palmolive Norge A/S	Norway
Colgate-Palmolive Peru S.A.	Peru
Colgate-Palmolive Philippines, Inc.	Philippines
Colgate-Palmolive Pty Ltd	Australia
Colgate-Palmolive Retirement Trustee Limited	New Zealand
Colgate-Palmolive S.p.A.	Italy
Colgate-Palmolive Services (Hellas) LLC	Greece
Colgate-Palmolive Services (Poland) Sp. z o.o.	Poland
Colgate-Palmolive Services CEW GmbH	Germany
Colgate-Palmolive Services, S.A.	France
Colgate-Palmolive Slovensko, s.r.o.	Slovakia
Colgate-Palmolive Support Services UC	Ireland
Colgate-Palmolive Temizlik Urunleri Sanayi ve Ticart S.A.	Turkey
Colgate-Palmolive Transnational Inc.	Delaware
Colgate-Palmolive Ukraine LLC	Ukraine
Colgate-Palmolive, Lda	Portugal
Colgate-Palmolive, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Colpal CBS, S de R. L. de C. V.	Mexico
Consumer Viewpoint Center, Inc.	New Jersey
Cotelle S.A.	France
CP GABA GmbH	Germany
CP International Holding C.V.	Netherlands
CP Skin Health Group, Inc.	Delaware
Dimac Development Corp.	Delaware
EKIB, Inc.	Delaware
ELM Company Limited	Bermuda
Elta MD Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Elta MD (Shanghai) Trade Co., Ltd.	China
Filorga Americas Inc.	Delaware
Filorga Asia Limited	Hong Kong
Filorga Benelux SA	Belgium
Filorga Cosmetiques Polska	Poland
Filorga Mexico Cosmetic, S.A. de C.V.*	Mexico
Filorga Portugal, Unipessoal, Lda.	Portugal
Filorga RU, Limited Liability Company	Russia
FZG Holdings Limited	Hong Kong
GABA Europe Holding GmbH	Switzerland
GABA International Holding LLC	Delaware
GABA Schweiz AG	Switzerland
GABA Therwil GmbH	Switzerland
Gamma Development Co., Ltd.	Thailand
Global Trading and Supply LLC	Delaware
Hamol, Ltd.	Delaware

Hawley & Hazel (BVI) Company Ltd. *	British Virgin Islands
Hello Products LLC	Delaware
Hill’s Funding Company	Delaware
Hill’s Pet Nutrition (NZ) Limited	New Zealand
Hill’s Pet Nutrition (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Thailand
Hill’s Pet Nutrition Asia Limited	Hong Kong
Hill’s Pet Nutrition B.V.	Netherlands
Hill’s Pet Nutrition Canada Inc.	Canada
Hill’s Pet Nutrition de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Hill’s Pet Nutrition de Puerto Rico, Inc.	Puerto Rico
Hill’s Pet Nutrition Denmark ApS	Denmark
Hill’s Pet Nutrition Espana, S.L.	Spain
Hill’s Pet Nutrition GmbH	Germany
Hill’s Pet Nutrition Holding B.V.	Netherlands
Hill’s Pet Nutrition Indiana, Inc.	Delaware
Hill’s Pet Nutrition Italia, S.r.l.	Italy
Hill’s Pet Nutrition Korea Ltd.	Korea
Hill’s Pet Nutrition Ltd.	United Kingdom
Hill’s Pet Nutrition Manufacturing, B.V.	Netherlands
Hill’s Pet Nutrition Manufacturing srl	Italy
Hill’s Pet Nutrition Manufacturing, s.r.o	Czech Republic
Hill’s Pet Nutrition Norway AS	Norway
Hill’s Pet Nutrition OOO	Russia
Hill's Pet Nutrition (OAC) Limited	United Kingdom
Hill’s Pet Nutrition Pty. Limited	Australia
Hill’s Pet Nutrition s.r.o.	Czech Republic
Hill’s Pet Nutrition Sales, Inc.	Delaware
Hill’s Pet Nutrition SNC	France
Hill’s Pet Nutrition South Africa Proprietary Limited	South Africa
Hill’s Pet Nutrition Sweden AB	Sweden
Hill’s Pet Nutrition Switzerland GmbH	Switzerland
Hill’s Pet Nutrition Taiwan, Ltd	Taiwan
Hill’s Pet Nutrition Trading (GZ) Co., Ltd	China
Hill’s Pet Nutrition, Inc.	Delaware
Hill’s Pet Nutrition, S.p.A.	Italy
Hill’s Pet Products (Benelux) S.A.	Belgium
Hill’s Pet Products, Inc.	Delaware
Hill’s Veterinary Companies of America, Inc.	Delaware
Hill’s-Colgate (Japan) Ltd.	Japan
Hopro Liquidating Corp.	Ohio
HPN Manufacturing Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
HPN Manufacturing, LLC	Delaware
Hygiene Systemes et Services SA	Tunisia
IES Enterprises, Inc.	Massachusetts
Inmobiliaria Colpal, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Inmobiliaria Hills, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Innovacion Creativa, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Kolynos Corporation	Delaware
Laboratoires Filorga Cosmetiques Espana S.L.U.	Spain
Laboratoires Filorga Cosmetiques Italia S.R.L.	Italy
Laboratoires Filorga Cosmétiques S.A.	France
Lournay Sales, Inc.	Delaware
Mennen de Chile, Ltd.	Delaware
Mennen de Nicargua, S.A.	Delaware
Mennen Interamerica, Ltd.	Delaware

Mennen Limited	Delaware
Mennen South Africa, Ltd.	Delaware
Mission Hills Property Corporation	Delaware
Mission Hills, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Norwood International, Incorporated	Delaware
Olive Music Publishing Corporation	Delaware
P.T. Colgate Palmolive Indonesia *	Indonesia
Paramount Research, Inc.	Delaware
Penny, LLC	Delaware
Pet Chemicals Inc.	Florida
Productos Halogenados Copalven, C.A.	Venezuela
Purity Holding Company	Delaware
Purity Music Publishing Corporation	Delaware
Samuel Taylor Holdings B.V.	Netherlands
Sanxiao Company Limited	Hong Kong
Services Development Co., Ltd.	Thailand
Societe Generale de Negoce et de Services (GENESE) S.A.	Tunisia
The GDN - The Global Distributive Network SAS	France
The Lournay Company, Inc.	Delaware
The MPDP - The Medical and Pharmaceutic Distributive Platform SAS	France
The Murphy-Phoenix Company	Ohio
Tom's of Maine Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Tom's of Maine, Inc.	Maine
Vipont Pharmaceutical, Inc.	Delaware
Weda (Beijing) Co. Ltd.	China

* Indicates a company that is not wholly owned, directly or indirectly, by Colgate-Palmolive Company.

EXHIBIT 23

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-3 (No. 333-275201) and Form S-8 (Nos. 33-58746, 33-64753, 333-45679, 333-132038, 333-171448, 333-188528 and 333-231380) of Colgate-Palmolive Company of our report dated February 15, 2024 relating to the financial statements, financial statement schedule and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

New York, New York
February 15, 2024

EXHIBIT 24

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, John P. Bilbrey, do hereby make, constitute and appoint Jennifer M. Daniels and Kristine Hutchinson, and each of them, as my attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power of substitution for me and in my name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to execute for me and on my behalf the Annual Report of Colgate-Palmolive Company on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, and any and all amendments thereto and any other documents in connection therewith, and to file the same with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing necessary and proper to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents and/or either of them may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have executed this Power of Attorney this 15th day of February, 2024.

/s/ John P. Bilbrey
Name: John P. Bilbrey

EXHIBIT 24

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, John T. Cahill, do hereby make, constitute and appoint Jennifer M. Daniels and Kristine Hutchinson, and each of them, as my attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power of substitution for me and in my name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to execute for me and on my behalf the Annual Report of Colgate-Palmolive Company on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, and any and all amendments thereto and any other documents in connection therewith, and to file the same with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing necessary and proper to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents and/or either of them may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have executed this Power of Attorney this 15th day of February, 2024.

/s/ John T. Cahill
Name: John T. Cahill

EXHIBIT 24

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, Steven A. Cahillane, do hereby make, constitute and appoint Jennifer M. Daniels and Kristine Hutchinson, and each of them, as my attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power of substitution for me and in my name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to execute for me and on my behalf the Annual Report of Colgate-Palmolive Company on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, and any and all amendments thereto and any other documents in connection therewith, and to file the same with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing necessary and proper to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents and/or either of them may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have executed this Power of Attorney this 14th day of February, 2024.

/s/ Steven A. Cahillane
Name: Steven A. Cahillane

EXHIBIT 24

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, Lisa M. Edwards, do hereby make, constitute and appoint Jennifer M. Daniels and Kristine Hutchinson, and each of them, as my attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power of substitution for me and in my name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to execute for me and on my behalf the Annual Report of Colgate-Palmolive Company on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, and any and all amendments thereto and any other documents in connection therewith, and to file the same with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing necessary and proper to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents and/or either of them may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have executed this Power of Attorney this 15th day of February, 2024.

/s/ Lisa M. Edwards
Name: Lisa M. Edwards

EXHIBIT 24

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, C. Martin Harris, do hereby make, constitute and appoint Jennifer M. Daniels and Kristine Hutchinson, and each of them, as my attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power of substitution for me and in my name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to execute for me and on my behalf the Annual Report of Colgate-Palmolive Company on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, and any and all amendments thereto and any other documents in connection therewith, and to file the same with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing necessary and proper to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents and/or either of them may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have executed this Power of Attorney this 15th day of February, 2024.

/s/ C. Martin Harris
Name: C. Martin Harris

EXHIBIT 24

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, Martina Hund-Mejean, do hereby make, constitute and appoint Jennifer M. Daniels and Kristine Hutchinson, and each of them, as my attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power of substitution for me and in my name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to execute for me and on my behalf the Annual Report of Colgate-Palmolive Company on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, and any and all amendments thereto and any other documents in connection therewith, and to file the same with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing necessary and proper to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents and/or either of them may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have executed this Power of Attorney this 15th day of February, 2024.

/s/ Martina Hund-Mejean
Name: Martina Hund-Mejean

EXHIBIT 24

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, Kimberly A. Nelson, do hereby make, constitute and appoint Jennifer M. Daniels and Kristine Hutchinson, and each of them, as my attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power of substitution for me and in my name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to execute for me and on my behalf the Annual Report of Colgate-Palmolive Company on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, and any and all amendments thereto and any other documents in connection therewith, and to file the same with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing necessary and proper to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents and/or either of them may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have executed this Power of Attorney this 15th day of February, 2024.

/s/ Kimberly A. Nelson
Name: Kimberly A. Nelson

EXHIBIT 24

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, Lorrie M. Norrington, do hereby make, constitute and appoint Jennifer M. Daniels and Kristine Hutchinson, and each of them, as my attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power of substitution for me and in my name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to execute for me and on my behalf the Annual Report of Colgate-Palmolive Company on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, and any and all amendments thereto and any other documents in connection therewith, and to file the same with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing necessary and proper to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents and/or either of them may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have executed this Power of Attorney this 15th day of February, 2024.

/s/ Lorrie M. Norrington

Name: Lorrie M. Norrington

EXHIBIT 24

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, Stephen I. Sadove, do hereby make, constitute and appoint Jennifer M. Daniels and Kristine Hutchinson, and each of them, as my attorneys-in-fact and agents with full power of substitution for me and in my name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to execute for me and on my behalf the Annual Report of Colgate-Palmolive Company on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, and any and all amendments thereto and any other documents in connection therewith, and to file the same with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing necessary and proper to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents and/or either of them may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have executed this Power of Attorney this 15th day of February, 2024.

/s/ Stephen I. Sadove

Name: Stephen I. Sadove

EXHIBIT 31-A

I, Noel R. Wallace, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Colgate-Palmolive Company;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 15, 2024

/s/ Noel R. Wallace

Noel R. Wallace
Chairman of the Board, President and
Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT 31-B

I, Stanley J. Sutula III, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Colgate-Palmolive Company;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

    (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

    (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

    (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

    (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

    (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

    (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 15, 2024

/s/ Stanley J. Sutula III

Stanley J. Sutula III
Chief Financial Officer

EXHIBIT 32

The undersigned Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of Colgate-Palmolive Company each certify, pursuant to Rule 13a-14(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and 18 U.S.C. § 1350, that:

(1) the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 (the "Annual Report") which this statement accompanies, fully complies with the requirements of Sections 13(a) and 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) information contained in the Annual Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Colgate-Palmolive Company.

Date: February 15, 2024

/s/ Noel R. Wallace

Noel R. Wallace
Chairman of the Board, President and
Chief Executive Officer

/s/ Stanley J. Sutula III

Stanley J. Sutula III
Chief Financial Officer

A signed original of this written statement has been provided to Colgate-Palmolive Company and will be retained by Colgate-Palmolive Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY DODD-FRANK CLAWBACK POLICY FOR THE RECOVERY OF ERRONEOUSLY AWARDED COMPENSATION

1. **Purpose**. The purpose of this Policy is to describe the circumstances in which Executive Officers will be required to repay or return Erroneously Awarded Compensation to the Company. This Policy is intended to comply with, and shall be construed and interpreted to be consistent with, Section 10D of the Exchange Act, Rule 10D-1 promulgated under the Exchange Act and Section 303A.14 of the NYSE Listing Company Manual.

2. **Administration**. This Policy shall be administered by the P&O Committee. Any determinations made by the P&O Committee shall be final and binding on all affected individuals.

3. **Definitions**. For purposes of this Policy, the following capitalized terms shall have the meanings set forth below.

a. "***Accounting Restatement***" means an accounting restatement due to the material noncompliance of the Company with any financial reporting requirement under the securities laws, including any required accounting restatement to correct an error in previously issued financial restatements that is material to the previously issued financial statements (a "Big R" restatement), or that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period (a "little r" restatement).

b. "***Board***" means the Board of Directors of the Company.

c. "***Clawback Eligible Incentive Compensation***" means all Incentive-based Compensation Received by an Executive Officer (i) on or after the Effective Date, (ii) after beginning service as an Executive Officer, (iii) who served as an Executive Officer at any time during the applicable performance period relating to any Incentive-based Compensation (whether or not such Executive Officer is serving at the time the Erroneously Awarded Compensation is required to be repaid to the Company), (iv) while the Company has a class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or a national securities association, and (v) during the applicable Clawback Period.

d. "***Clawback Period***" means, with respect to any Accounting Restatement, the three completed fiscal years of the Company immediately preceding the Restatement Date, and if the Company changes its fiscal year, any transition period of less than nine months within or immediately following those three completed fiscal years.

e. "***Company***" means Colgate-Palmolive Company, a Delaware corporation.

f. "***Effective Date***" means October 2, 2023.

g. "***Erroneously Awarded Compensation***" means, with respect to each Executive Officer in connection with an Accounting Restatement, the amount of Clawback Eligible Incentive Compensation that exceeds the amount of Incentive-based Compensation that otherwise would have been Received had it been determined based on the restated amounts, computed without regard to any taxes paid.

h. "***Exchange Act***" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

i. "***Executive Officer***" means each individual who is currently or was previously designated as a "Section 16 officer" of the Company within the meaning of Rule 16a-1(f) under the Exchange Act.

j. "***Financial Reporting Measures***" means measures that are determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing the Company's financial statements, and all other measures that are derived wholly or in part from such measures. Stock price and total shareholder return (and any measures that are derived wholly or in part from stock price or total shareholder return) shall for purposes of this Policy be considered Financial Reporting Measures. For the avoidance of doubt, a Financial Reporting Measure need not be presented in the Company's financial statements or included in a filing with the SEC.

k. "***Incentive-based Compensation***" means any compensation that is granted, earned or vested based wholly or in part upon the attainment of a Financial Reporting Measure.

l. "***NYSE***" means the New York Stock Exchange.

m. "***P&O Committee***" means the Personnel and Organization Committee of the Board.

n. "***Policy***" means this Dodd-Frank Clawback Policy for the Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation, as the same may be amended and/or restated from time to time.

o. "***Received***" means, with respect to any Incentive-based Compensation, actual or deemed receipt, and Incentive-based Compensation shall be deemed received in the Company's fiscal period during which the Financial Reporting Measure specified in the Incentive-based Compensation award is attained, even if payment, grant or vesting of the Incentive-based Compensation occurs after the end of that period.

p. "***Restatement Date***" means the earlier to occur of (i) the date the Board, a committee of the Board or the officers of the Company authorized to take such action if Board action is not required, concludes, or reasonably should have concluded, that the Company is required to prepare an Accounting Restatement, or (ii) the date a court, regulator or other legally authorized body directs the Company to prepare an Accounting Restatement, in each case regardless of if or when the restated financial statements are filed.

q. "***SEC***" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

4. **Repayment of Erroneously Awarded Compensation**.

a. In the event of an Accounting Restatement, the Company shall reasonably promptly recover the Erroneously Awarded Compensation as follows:

(i) After an Accounting Restatement, the P&O Committee shall determine the amount of any Erroneously Awarded Compensation Received by each Executive Officer and shall promptly thereafter provide each Executive Officer with a written notice containing the amount of any Erroneously Awarded Compensation and a demand for repayment or return of such compensation, as applicable. For Incentive-based Compensation based on (or derived from) the Company's stock price or total shareholder return where the amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation is not subject to mathematical recalculation directly from the information in the applicable Accounting Restatement, the amount to be repaid or returned shall be determined by the P&O Committee based on a reasonable estimate of the effect of the Accounting Restatement on the Company's stock price or total shareholder return upon which the Incentive-based Compensation was Received (and the Company shall maintain documentation of such determination of such reasonable estimate and provide such documentation to the NYSE).

(ii) The P&O Committee shall have broad discretion to determine the appropriate means of recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation based on all applicable facts and circumstances, including set-off, reducing future compensation or such other means or combination of means as the P&O Committee, in its sole discretion, determines to be appropriate. Notwithstanding the foregoing, except as set forth in Section 4(b) below, in no event may the Company accept an amount that is less than the amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation in satisfaction of an Executive Officer's obligations hereunder.

(iii) To the extent that the Executive Officer has already reimbursed the Company for any Erroneously Awarded Compensation Received under any duplicative recovery obligations established by the Company or applicable law, any such reimbursed amount shall be credited toward the amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation that is subject to recovery under this Policy.

(iv) To the extent that an Executive Officer fails to repay all Erroneously Awarded Compensation to the Company when due, the Company shall take all actions reasonable and appropriate to recover such Erroneously Awarded Compensation from the applicable Executive Officer. The applicable Executive Officer shall be required to reimburse the Company for any and all expenses reasonably incurred (including legal fees) by the Company in recovering such Erroneously Awarded Compensation in accordance with the immediately preceding sentence.

b. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Company shall not be required to take the actions contemplated by Section 4(a) above if the P&O Committee determines that recovery would be impracticable and any of the following conditions are met:

(i) The direct expenses paid to a third party to assist in enforcing the Policy against an Executive Officer would exceed the amount to be recovered, after the Company has made a reasonable attempt to recover the applicable Erroneously Awarded Compensation, documented such attempts and provided such documentation to the NYSE;

(ii) Recovery would violate home country law where that law was adopted prior to November 28, 2022, provided that, before determining that it would be impracticable to recover any amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation based on violation of home country law, the Company has obtained an opinion of home country counsel acceptable to the NYSE that recovery would result in such a violation and a copy of the opinion is provided to the NYSE; or

(iii) Recovery would likely cause an otherwise tax-qualified retirement plan, under which benefits are broadly available to employees of the Company, to fail to meet the requirements of Section 401(a)(13) or 411(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and regulations thereunder.

5. **Reporting and Disclosure**. The Company shall file all disclosures with respect to this Policy in accordance with the requirement of the federal securities laws, including the disclosure required by the applicable SEC filings.

6. **Indemnification Prohibitions**. The Company shall not be permitted to insure or indemnify any Executive Officer against (i) the loss of any Erroneously Awarded Compensation that is repaid, returned or recovered pursuant to the terms of this Policy, or (ii) any claims relating to the Company's enforcement of its rights under this Policy. In addition, the Company shall not enter into any agreement that exempts any Incentive-based Compensation from the application of this Policy or that waives the Company's right to recovery of any Erroneously Awarded Compensation and this Policy shall supersede any such agreement (whether entered into before, on or after the Effective Date).

7. **Acknowledgement**. Each Executive Officer shall be required to sign and return to the Company, within thirty (30) calendar days following the later of (i) the Effective Date or (ii) the date the individual becomes an Executive Officer, the Acknowledgement Form attached hereto as Exhibit A, pursuant to which such Executive Officer agrees to be bound by, and comply with, the terms and conditions of this Policy.

8. **Effective Date**. This Policy shall be effective as of the Effective Date.

9. **Amendment; Termination**. The P&O Committee may amend this Policy from time to time in its discretion and shall amend this Policy as it deems necessary, including as and when it determines that it is legally required by any federal securities

laws, SEC or NYSE rule. The P&O Committee may terminate this Policy at any time. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 9 to the contrary, no amendment or termination of this Policy shall be effective if such amendment or termination would
(after taking into account any actions taken by the Company contemporaneously with such amendment or termination) cause the Company to violate any federal securities laws, SEC or NYSE rule.

10. **Other Recoupment Rights; No Additional Payments**. The P&O Committee intends that this Policy will be applied to the fullest extent of the law. Any employment agreement, equity award agreement, compensatory plan or any other agreement entered into with an Executive Officer on or after the Effective Date shall be deemed to include, as a condition to the grant of any benefit thereunder, an agreement by the Executive Officer to abide by the terms of this Policy. Any right of recovery under this Policy is in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedies or rights of recovery that may be available to the Company under applicable law, regulation or rule or pursuant to the terms of any similar policy in any employment agreement, equity award agreement, or similar agreement and any other legal remedies available to the Company. For the avoidance of doubt, in the case of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Policy and the provisions of any other clawback policy the Company has adopted or may in the future adopt, the provisions and requirements of this Policy shall prevail.

11. **Successors**. This Policy shall be binding and enforceable against all Executive Officers and their beneficiaries, heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representatives.

* * *

Exhibit A

COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY DODD-FRANK CLAWBACK POLICY FOR THE RECOVERY OF ERRONEOUSLY AWARDED COMPENSATION ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM

By signing below, the undersigned acknowledges and confirms that the undersigned has received and reviewed a copy of the Colgate-Palmolive Company (the "***Company***") Dodd-Frank Clawback Policy for the Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation (the "***Policy***").

By signing this Acknowledgement Form, the undersigned acknowledges and agrees that the undersigned is and will continue to be subject to the Policy and that the Policy will apply both during and after the undersigned's employment with the Company.
Further, by signing below, the undersigned agrees to abide by the terms of the Policy, including, without limitation, by returning any Erroneously Awarded Compensation (as defined in the Policy) to the Company to the extent required by, and in a manner consistent with, the Policy.

____

Signature

____

Print Name

____

Date